

Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the
University of Kentucky, Tuesday, September 17, 1985.

The Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky met in regular statutory session at 1 p.m. (Eastern Daylight Time) on Tuesday, September 17, 1985 in the Board Room on the 18th floor of the Patterson Office Tower on the Lexington Campus.

A. Meeting Opened and Oath of Office Administered

Mr. Robert T. McCowan, Chairman, called the meeting to order at 1 p.m., and the invocation was pronounced by Mr. Brereton C. Jones. At the request of the Chairman, Mr. John C. Darsie, General Counsel, administered the oath of office to Mr. John S. Cain, who will serve as student trustee for 1985-86.

B. Roll Call

The following members of the Board of Trustees answered the call of the roll: Mr. Robert T. McCowan (Chairman), Mr. Thomas P. Bell, Mr. William R. Black, Mr. John S. Cain, Professor Timothy A. Cantrell, Governor Albert Benjamin Chandler (Honorary Trustee), Mr. Albert G. Clay, Mr. Tracy Farmer, Mr. Ronald G. Geary, Mr. George W. Griffin Jr., Mrs. Edythe Jones Hayes, Mr. Henry E. Hershey, Mr. Brereton C. Jones, Mr. R. Larry Jones, Professor James D. Kemp, Mr. T. A. Lassetter, Mr. W. Bruce Lunsford, Mr. Frank Ramsey Jr., Mr. James L. Rose, Mr. Bobby Watson, and Professor Constance P. Wilson. The University administration was represented by President Otis A. Singletary; Mr. James O. King, Vice President for Administration; Chancellors Peter P. Bosomworth, Art Gallaher, and Charles T. Wethington; Dr. Raymond R. Hornback, Vice President for University Relations; Mr. Henry Clay Owen, Controller and Treasurer; Mr. Edward A. Carter, Associate Vice President for Planning and Budget; Dr. Wimberly C. Royster, Vice Chancellor for Research and Dean of the Graduate School; Dr. Paul G. Sears, Special Assistant for Academic Affairs; and Vice Chancellor Jack C. Blanton, Lexington Campus.

Members of the various news media were also in attendance. The Secretary reported all Board members present, and the Chairman declared the meeting officially open for the conduct of business at 1:05 p.m.

C. Appearance by Governor Collins

President Singletary welcomed Governor Martha Layne Collins, who was given a standing ovation, and announced that the meeting would recess for five minutes to give the members of the Board an opportunity to speak to the Governor.

D. Announcement of Anonymous Gift

President Singletary indicated his pleasure in having Governor Collins present for the announcement of perhaps the largest individual, one installment, gift in the University's history: a \$5 million anonymous gift in support of the program in the Equine Research Center. He added that the magnificent gift would help the University reach its goal for the Center by providing the margin of excellence needed in the Center's future programming.

President Singletary explained that a condition of the gift was that the donor remain anonymous. However, he said he did want to publicly acknowledge the enthusiastic support and assistance of Governor Collins. The Governor was present when the initial proposal was presented and when the gift was received. Therefore, he said he thought it most appropriate to invite her to be present for the announcement and to give the members of the Board an opportunity to join him in expressing thanks and appreciation for her active support in bringing to the University one of if not the finest gift of its kind.

Following a round of applause, the Governor thanked President Singletary and expressed her appreciation for the team effort involved in bringing this gift to fruition. She said the gift was a tribute to both the University of Kentucky and to the State of Kentucky. She added that the gift puts "Kentucky in the forefront again when it comes to the horse industry." She concluded her remarks by saying that she was proud to have been a part of this effort and that she looked forward to future involvement with this project. Governor Collins was given another round of applause.

President Singletary also expressed his appreciation and thanks to Mr. James E. Bassett III, President of Keeneland Association, for his tireless efforts and to Mr. Robert Clay, son of Board member Albert Clay, for his assistance in the initial stages of making arrangements. He pointed out that several members of the Equine Research Foundation were helpful and that Mr. Robert Babbage made the local arrangements.

President Singletary explained that the Governor interrupted a very busy schedule to be present for the announcement but that she could not stay for the remainder of the meeting because of her calendar. He again expressed his thanks and appreciation for her taking the time to be here on this important occasion. Governor Collins thanked President Singletary, following which she was given another round of applause.

E. Minutes Approved

On motion made by Mr. Black, seconded by Professor Kemp and passed, the Minutes of the June 24, 1985 Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky were approved as written.

F. Nomination of Officers and Executive Committee

Under the Governing Regulations, officers of the Board and the Executive Committee are elected annually at the September meeting. Mr. McCowan, who had appointed a Nominating Committee comprised of Mr. Frank Ramsey Jr., Mr. William R. Black, Mr. R. Larry Jones, Mr. T. A. Lassetter, and Professor Constance P. Wilson, called on the chairman of the committee, Mr. Ramsey, to present the committee's recommendations.

Mr. Ramsey placed in nomination for Secretary of the Board the name of Mr. George W. Griffin Jr. and the name of Mr. John C. Darsie as Assistant Secretary of the Board. There were no nominations from the floor. On motion duly made, seconded, and carried, it was so ordered.

Mr. Ramsey next placed the name of Mr. Albert G. Clay in nomination for Vice Chairman of the Board and moved acceptance of the nomination. His motion was seconded by Mr. Larry Jones and unanimously carried.

Mr. Ramsey then placed in nomination the name of Mr. Robert T. McCowan for Chairman of the Board. Mr. McCowan asked that Mr. Clay assume the Chair. Mr. Ramsey then moved that Mr. McCowan be elected Chairman. His motion was seconded by Mr. Hershey and, there being no nominations from the floor, Mr. McCowan was elected Chairman of the Board by acclamation. Mr. McCowan resumed the Chair and expressed his thanks and appreciation to the other members of the Board for their expression of confidence and support.

Mr. Ramsey continued his report by placing in nomination for membership on the Executive Committee the names of Mr. Robert T. McCowan, Mr. William R. Black, Mr. Albert G. Clay, Mr. Tracy Farmer, and Mr. T. A. Lassetter, with Mr. McCowan as Chairman. There being no nominations from the floor, on motion made by Mr. Ramsey, seconded by Mrs. Hayes and carried, the slate was elected.

G. Committee Appointments

Mr. McCowan announced the following committee appointments for 1985-86:

Finance

Albert G. Clay, Chairman
Tracy Farmer
George W. Griffin Jr.
Brereton C. Jones
R. Larry Jones
Robert T. McCowan
James L. Rose

Student Code

George W. Griffin Jr., Chairman
Thomas P. Bell
John S. Cain
Edythe Jones Hayes
Bobby Watson
Constance P. Wilson

Investment

Ronald G. Geary, Chairman
Albert G. Clay
Henry E. Hershey
T. A. Lassetter
W. Bruce Lunsford
Frank Ramsey Jr.

Hearing

Thomas P. Bell, Chairman
William R. Black
Timothy A. Cantrell
Edythe Jones Hayes
R. Larry Jones
James D. Kemp
W. Bruce Lunsford

Honorary Degrees

Brereton C. Jones

Council of Supervisors,
University Hospital

Albert B. Chandler, ex officio

(Other members are appointed
by the Board of Trustees.)

H. Report on "Free For All"

At the request of President Singletary, Mr. Cain reported on the second annual Free For All. Mr. Cain explained that the event, designed to raise scholarship money for the Academic Excellence Fund, was sponsored by the Student Activities Board, the Student Government Association and Collegians for Academic Excellence. An estimated 4,000 students attended the event which, Mr. Cain pointed out, is a good indication of the concern students now have about academic excellence. He reported that local merchants donated money and merchandise, and that approximately \$4,500 was raised for academic scholarships.

I. Council on Higher Education Strategic Plan Update

President Singletary reviewed the status of the Council on Higher Education Strategic Plan during which he pointed out that it is not really a plan but an option and that nothing has been finally resolved. Mr. McCowan commended President Singletary and his staff for the time and effort devoted in the preparation and success of the Alumni Rallies.

Mr. McCowan informed the Board that a non-profit corporation to promote higher education has been formed. The board of directors will consist of representatives from each institution and other reputable citizens from across the Commonwealth. The primary objective is to promote the importance of and support for higher education.

J. President's Report to the Trustees (PR 1)

President Singletary reviewed briefly some of the items in his monthly report to the Trustees. He reported that the overall enrollment figure is down about one percent, which is not as much as the national average. Lexington Campus enrollment is 20,900 and the Community College System enrollment is 23,700.

President Singletary also reported that the Institute for Mining and Minerals Research is receiving a \$367,000 grant for continuation of a successful research and education program. In addition, he reported that a \$58,672 grant from the Kentucky Department of Mines and Minerals for mine safety has just been announced.

President Singletary also reported that the University has been authorized to announce that the U. S. Department of Energy has funded the \$1.8 million program mentioned last summer--the Consortium for Fossil Fuel Liquefaction Science. The consortium will be headed by the University of Kentucky and includes the Kentucky Energy Cabinet and four out-of-state universities: Utah, Pittsburgh, West Virginia and Syracuse. The award calls for the consortium to continue integrated development of coal liquefaction techniques.

President Singletary then announced that the Kentucky State Racing Commission has approved a \$1.1 million grant to the University for equine drug research. Mr. Hershey, who is a member of the Racing Commission, commended Doctors Thomas Tobin and Jerry Blake on their proposal and said the Commission was pleased to award the grant for this important research. President Singletary thanked Mr. Hershey for his help and support.

President Singletary reported that Mr. Floyd Wright, a former Trustee and friend of the University, left most of his estate in trust to the Medical Center. Two-thirds will go to the Department of Surgery and the other one-third will go for other uses in the Medical Center, as approved by the President and the Board, upon the recommendation of Chancellor Bosomworth.

President Singletary then announced that beginning today and at future full Board meetings an overview of one topic will be presented in order to give the Trustees a better understanding of the University. The Five Year Plan and Biennial Budget Request will be presented today, and another topic will be covered at the December meeting.

K. Personnel Actions (PR 2)

In recommending that the appointments and staff changes in PR 2 be approved, President Singletary called attention to two items: (1) the appointment of a new Dean of the College of Home Economics and (2) the temporary appointment of Dr. Donald B. Clapp as Executive Vice Chancellor for Administration in the Medical Center. He indicated his pleasure in having Dr. Clapp, former Vice President for Administration, return to the University. Mr. Farmer commended President Singletary and Chancellor Bosomworth on the appointment. With President Singletary so recommending, on motion made by Mr. Brereton Jones, seconded by Mr. Black and carried, the personnel actions in PR 2 were approved.

Chancellor Gallaher, at the request of President Singletary, introduced Professor Peggy S. Meszaros, newly appointed Dean, College of Home Economics, and gave a brief review of her background and experience. Dean Meszaros was asked to stand and be recognized following which she was given a round of applause. (See PR 2 at the end of the Minutes.)

L. Acceptance of Gift from Anonymous Donor (PR 3A)

President Singletary indicated his pleasure in recommending that the Board formally accept the \$5 million gift. On motion made by Mr. Larry Jones, seconded by Mr. Clay and unanimously carried, the Board of Trustees accepted the gift of \$5 million from an anonymous donor. (See PR 3A at the end of the Minutes.)

M. 1985-86 Budget Revisions (PR 3B)

Mr. Black moved approval of the 1985-86 budget revisions as recommended in PR 3B. His motion was seconded by Professor Kemp and carried. As an information item, President Singletary added that with the removal of the three percent cap on salaries by the Legislature during the Special Session, the University is reallocating funds and plans to adjust faculty/staff salaries for 1985-86. He explained that the adjustments would not be across the board adjustments but would be based on merit. Professor Wilson pointed out that low salaries are a demoralizing factor for the faculty and that it is important for this to be a high priority of this institution. President Singletary emphasized that both in the current Operating Budget and the Biennial Budget Request faculty salaries have been a No. 1 priority of this institution but added that this could not be accomplished through an adjustment in the present Operating Budget. (See PR 3B at the end of the Minutes.)

N Report on Gifts and/or Grants (PR 3C)

With President Singletary so recommending, on motion made by Mr. Cain, seconded by Mr. Ramsey and carried, the report on gifts and/or grants covering the period from April 1, 1985 to June 30, 1985 was accepted and made a matter of record. (See PR 3C at the end of the Minutes.)

O. Proposed Amendment to the Governing Regulations (PR 3D)

Without discussion, Professor Kemp moved that the proposed amendment to the Governing Regulations which were received by the Board for preliminary consideration at its June 1985 meeting be approved. The motion, seconded by Mr. Black, carried without dissent. (See PR 3D at the end of the Minutes.)

P. Approval of Degree Candidates -- Lexington Campus and Medical Center (PR 3E)

On motion made by Mr. Lunsford, seconded by Mr. Hershey and carried, the President was authorized to confer upon each individual whose name was listed in PR 3E the correct degree to which he or she is entitled. (See PR 3E at the end of the Minutes.)

Q. Naming of University Building (PR 3F)

President Singletary indicated his pleasure in recommending that the old Pharmacy Building be named EARL P. SLONE RESEARCH BUILDING in honor of the late Dr. Slone who was a faculty member of the College for approximately fifty years and Dean of the College for twenty years. Mr. Larry Jones so moved. His motion was seconded by Mr. Ramsey and unanimously carried. (See PR 3F at the end of the Minutes.)

R. Naming of University Collection (PR 3G)

President Singletary also indicated his pleasure in recommending that the music collection in the Fine Arts Building be named the ADELLE G. DAILEY MUSIC COLLECTION in honor of Ms. Dailey's many contributions to both the School of Music and the Music Library. Ms. Dailey retired from the University in 1981 after many years as Music Librarian. The motion, which was made by Mr. Griffin and seconded by Mr. Clay, was voted on and unanimously carried. (See PR 3G at the end of the Minutes.)

S. Acceptance of Gift from Mary Martin Estate (PR 3H)

With President Singletary so recommending, Mr. Brereton Jones moved that the Board accept the gift of \$131,833 from the Estate of Mary Martin. The motion was seconded by Mr. Clay and unanimously carried. (See PR 3H at the end of the Minutes.)

T. Five Year Plan 1985-1990 and Biennial Budget Request 1986-88 (PR 3I)

With the concurrence of the Chairman, President Singletary said he would present the Five Year Plan and Biennial Budget Request as his last agenda item.

U. Candidates for Degrees--Community College System (PR 4A)

On motion made by Mr. Black, seconded by Mr. Lunsford and carried, approval was given to the awarding of degrees and certificates specified in PR 4A, upon certification that the requirements for those degrees or certificates have been satisfactorily completed. (See PR 4A at the end of the Minutes.)

V. Patent Assignments (PR 6A-1 and PR 6A-2)

Professor Cantrell moved that the routine patent assignments in PR 6A-1 and PR 6A-2 be approved. The motion, which was seconded by Mr. Hershey, was voted on and carried without dissent. (See PR 6A-1 and PR 6A-2 at the end of the Minutes.)

W. Resolution Commemorating the 25th Anniversary of the
Albert B. Chandler Medical Center

Mr. Black recommended and so moved adoption of the following resolution commemorating the 25th anniversary of the Albert B. Chandler Medical Center:

WHEREAS, the University of Kentucky Albert B. Chandler Medical Center's Colleges of Medicine and Nursing admitted their first classes of students twenty-five years ago this fall, and

WHEREAS, 115 years ago the College of Pharmacy, formerly the Louisville College of Pharmacy, opened its doors, and

WHEREAS, the Chandler Medical Center expanded to include University Hospital and the College of Dentistry in 1962, and the Colleges of Allied Health Professions and Pharmacy in 1966, and

WHEREAS, the Chandler Medical Center maintains its mission by providing the highest quality of health care, educating health care professionals and conducting research to prolong and improve the life of the people of the Commonwealth and the nation, and

WHEREAS, to date, the Chandler Medical Center's five Colleges have awarded almost 16,000 degrees, some 400 certificates, and trained approximately 2,500 clinical residents, and

WHEREAS, the University Hospital has admitted almost 300,000 patients, delivered some 32,000 newborns and served approximately 2.5 million outpatients from every county of the Commonwealth and beyond, and

WHEREAS, the Colleges of the Chandler Medical Center have met the continuing education needs of thousands of health professionals, brought medical care to many Eastern Kentucky communities and made many contributions to new knowledge related to the improvement of health care and the quality of life of our citizens; now therefore

BE IT RESOLVED, that on this date, September 17, 1985, the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky join with the faculty, staff and students of the University in recognizing the important contributions of the Albert B. Chandler Medical Center's faculty, staff, students and alumni during the past twenty-five years.

Mr. Black's motion which was seconded by Mr. Brereton Jones was voted on and unanimously carried.

X. Five Year Plan 1985-1990 and Biennial Budget Request
1986-88 (PR I)

President Singletary summarized the basic policy positions included in the Five Year Plan and Biennial Budget Request. He then asked Chancellors Wethington, Bosomworth, and Gallaher to highlight their sectors and Associate Vice President Carter to explain the revenue and expenditure items.

Following a brief discussion of the proposed budget, Mr. Ramsey moved that the Five Year Plan 1985-90 and Biennial Budget Request 1986-88 be approved for submission to the Council on Higher Education for review and recommendation to the Governor of the Commonwealth. His motion was seconded by Mr. Bell and passed without dissent. (See PR 3I at the end of the Minutes.)

Y. Ad Hoc Committee on IMMR Contract (IMMR CR 1)

Mr. Lassetter, Chairman of the Ad Hoc Committee on the IMMR Contract, read the Final Report of the Committee (copy attached). He then recommended and so moved that the report, which had been signed by the members of the Committee, be accepted. Mr. Lassetter's motion was seconded by Mr. Cain and unanimously carried. Mr. McCowan thanked Mr. Lassetter and the Committee for a "job well done.". (See IMMR CR 1 at the end of the Minutes.)

Z. Capital Construction Report (FCR 1)

Mr. Clay, Chairman of the Finance Committee, reported that the committee met on the morning of September 17 and considered eleven agenda items to be presented for action. He then moved that the Capital Construction Report for the twelve months ending June 30, 1985 be accepted. His motion, which was seconded by Mr. Larry Jones, carried. (See FCR 1 at the end of the Minutes.)

AA. Disposal of Personal Property (FCR 2)

Noting that KRS 164A.575 requires the governing board to sell or otherwise dispose of all personal property which is not needed by the institution, Mr. Clay moved that the Board approve the disposal of personal property as listed on Exhibits 1 through 5 in FCR 2. The motion was seconded by Mr. Griffin and passed without dissent. (See FCR 2 at the end of the Minutes.)

BB. Report on Leases (FCR 3)

Mr. Clay reminded the Trustees of previous Board action authorizing the President to enter into leases and easements not exceeding \$20,000 in value. He then moved acceptance of the report on leases as listed in FCR 3. Professor Kemp seconded Mr. Clay's motion, and it was so ordered. (See FCR 3 at the end of the Minutes.)

CC. Approval of Lease (FCR 4)

With the concurrence of the Finance Committee, Mr. Clay moved that the Vice Chancellor for Administration, Lexington Campus, be authorized to enter into a lease between the University of Kentucky Medical Center, Finance Division, and The Webb Companies for 10,335 square feet of office space at 2667 Regency Road, Lexington, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1986 at a rental rate of \$26,483.44 quarterly. Mr. Clay explained that bids were submitted and this was the lowest and best bid received. Mr. Clay's motion was seconded by Mr. Griffin and passed without dissent. (See FCR 4 at the end of the Minutes.)

DD. Use of Sorority Reserve (FCR 5)

The Finance Committee so recommending, Mr. Clay moved that the Vice Chancellor for Administration, Lexington Campus, be authorized and directed by the Board to request the Trustee of University of Kentucky Student Housing Bonds of 1964 to make available the sum of \$7,000 for the purpose of painting and replacing carpet in the Delta Gamma Sorority House located at 450 Pennsylvania Avenue. The motion, seconded by Mr. Cain, unanimously carried. (See FCR 5 at the end of the Minutes.)

EE. Use of Housing and Dining Maintenance Reserve (FCR 6)

On motion made by Mr. Clay, seconded by Mr. Rose and carried, the Vice Chancellor for Administration, Lexington Campus, was authorized and directed to request the Trustee of the University of Kentucky Housing and Dining System Revenue Bonds to make available the sum of \$380,000 for the purpose of making repairs to Kirwan Tower and Blanding Tower due to brick spalling. (See FCR 6 at the end of the Minutes.)

FF. Acceptance of Audit Reports for the University of Kentucky for 1984-85 (FCR 7)

Mr. Clay stated that a representative from the firm of Coopers and Lybrand met with the Finance Committee at the morning meeting. He reviewed the summary financial statements audited for the year ended June 30, 1985 and complimented the internal audit procedures at the University. Mr. Clay then moved that the Board accept the University of Kentucky consolidated summary audit report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1985, consisting of the Accountant's Report from Coopers and Lybrand, Balance Sheets, Statement of Current Funds Revenues, Expenditures and Transfers, Statement of Changes in Fund Balances, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Notes to the Financial Statements, and a Cash Reconciliation of amounts on deposit with the Kentucky State Treasurer. Mr. Clay's motion was seconded by Mrs. Hayes and unanimously carried. (See FCR 7 at the end of the Minutes.)

GG. Acceptance of Audit for the University of Kentucky
Federal Credit Union (FCR 8)

On motion made by Mr. Clay, seconded by Mr. Griffin and carried, the Board of Trustees accepted the audited financial statement of the University of Kentucky Federal Credit Union for the twelve month period ended December 31, 1984. (See FCR 8 at the end of the Minutes.)

HH. Resolution Authorizing Issuance of University of
Kentucky Consolidated Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series I
(FCR 9)

On motion made by Mr. Clay, seconded by Mr. Rose and unanimously carried, the Board adopted Series I Resolution entitled as follows:

"A Resolution Authorizing the Issuance of \$16,100,000
University of Kentucky Consolidated Educational Buildings
Revenue Bonds, Series I"

(The full Resolution being attached to these Minutes as Exhibit I.)

Thereupon the Chairman declared that the motion had carried and that the Resolution had been passed and adopted and directed that the same be recorded in the Minutes of the Board of Trustees. (See FCR 9 at the end of the Minutes.)

II. Resolution for the Possible Disposition of Real
Property (FCR 10)

Mr. Clay reminded the Trustees that the Board requested the Finance Committee to create an ad hoc subcommittee to make a study of the land use of the University of Kentucky and to report its recommendations to the full Board. Mr. Clay reviewed the work of the subcommittee, which was comprised of Mr. Brereton Jones, Mr. James Rose, Dean Charles Barnhart of the College of Agriculture, Vice President James King, Vice Chancellor Jack Blanton, and himself. At Mr. Clay's request, Vice Chancellor Blanton presented maps showing the University's land holdings in Fayette County and summarized the proposed guidelines. Following discussion, Mr. Clay moved adoption of the Resolution for the Possible Disposition of Real Property, which was seconded by Mr. Rose and carried without dissent. (See FCR 10 at the end of the Minutes.)

JJ. Amendment of Retirement Regulation (AR II-1.6-1)
(FCR 11)

FCR 11 was withdrawn.

KK. Conveyance of 1.157 Acres, Floyd County, Kentucky, to
Department of Transportation (FCR 12)

Mr. Clay recommended that the Vice Chancellor for Administration, Lexington Campus, be authorized and directed to execute a deed to the Commonwealth of Kentucky, for the use and benefit of the Department of Transportation, conveying 1.157 acres at Prestonsburg Community College. Mr. Clay's motion was seconded by Mr. Griffin and passed without dissent. (See FCR 12 at the end of the Minutes.)

LL. Report of Investments (ICR 1)

Mr. Ramsey reported that the policy adopted last spring to dispose of all investments in U. S. companies in South Africa that are not adhering to the Sullivan Principles has been accomplished. All stock now owned is in companies that have signed the Sullivan Principles.

He then recommended that the report of investments for the three months ended June 30, 1985 be accepted. The motion, seconded by Mr. Larry Jones, carried and it was so ordered. (See ICR 1 at the end of the Minutes.)

MM. Meeting Adjourned

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 3:52 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

George W. Griffin, Jr.
Secretary
Board of Trustees

(PR's 2, 3A, 3B, 3C, 3D, 3E, 3F, 3G, 3H, 3I, 4A, 6A-1, and 6A-2;
IMMR 1; FCR's 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 (Exhibit I), 10, and 12; and
ICR 1 which follow are official parts of the Minutes of the meeting.)

Office of the President
September 17, 1985

PR 2

Members, Board of Trustees:

Personnel Actions

Recommendation: (1) that approval be given to the attached appointments and/or other staff changes which require Board action; and (2) that the report relative to appointments and/or changes already approved by the administration be accepted.

Background: The attached recommended appointments and/or other staff changes require approval by the Board of Trustees in accordance with Part VIII-B of the Governing Regulations of the University. These recommendations are transmitted to the Board by the appropriate chancellor through the President and have his concurrence.

Under the Governing Regulations, the authority to make certain appointments and/or other staff changes is delegated to the President or other administrators who are required to report their actions to the Board. This report follows the recommendations requiring Board approval.

Action taken: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: September 17, 1985

0197

COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

I. BOARD ACTION

A. ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

Hazard Community College

Hughes, G. Edward, Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 9/1/85.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Henderson Community College

Lacefield, Arch S., Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), Chairman, Division of Arts, Humanities and Related Technologies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

C. RETIREMENTS

Elizabethtown Community College

Hill, Ernest L., Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), after 12 consecutive years of service, effective 9/1/85.

Jefferson Community College

Canfield, John L., Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), after 16 consecutive years of service, effective 8/1/85.

Lyon, Martha H., Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), after 18 consecutive years of service, effective 9/23/85.

II. ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION

A. ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

Ashland Community College

Cox, Carol S., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Greene, Carol M., Librarian III in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Miller, Carolyn Sue, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Owen, Brenda P., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Elizabethtown Community College

Brangers, Peggy, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Earles, Sandra M., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Eaton, Travis, G., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Finney, Gail Ann, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86
McAllister, Lois, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Murray, Josephine I., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Robinson, Charlene G., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Routt, Randall G., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Hazard Community College

Cook, Alicia G., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Good, Janet M., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Miller, David L., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Osborne, Anne M., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Potter, Tammy, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Reed, Debra Kay, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Henderson Community College

Carden, Stephen D., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Walters, Michael E., Librarian IV in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Hopkinsville Community College

Barnes, Timothy D., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Curtis, Vickie L., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Miller, Judith G., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Pettit, Marion R., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Jefferson Community College

Casper, Martin A., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/15/85 through 6/30/86.
DiNoto, Vincent A., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Grigoroff, Marc, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Griswold, Rebecca Ann, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Hines-Martin, Vicki, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Hudson, Gloria D., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Huff, Lila, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Ingle, Pat, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Jackson, Cheryl, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Jasper, Mary Darlene, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Mills, Stephen A., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Osborne, Sharon, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Schlene, Vicki J., Librarian IV in the Community College System, 8/16/85 through 6/30/86.
Schmidt, Brenda, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Shively, Sue, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Sturman, Dolly, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Lexington Community College

Bahreini, Mohammad H., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Cooper, Mary B., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Embry, Nolen U., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Horger, Helene H., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Kincer, Ronald D., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Leonard, Cynthia W., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Sabouni, Ali R., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Weill, Lawrence V., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Young, Gene C., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Madisonville Community College

Alward, Emily J., Librarian IV in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Clayton, Donald O., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Dean, J. Michial, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Porter, Kathleen B., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/8/85 through 6/30/86.

Maysville Community College

Adamson, Savoy H., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Thomas, Stephen R., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Paducah Community College

Downs, Lisa, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Freeman, Susan E., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Mehdi, Tony S., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Payne, Tena B., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Potter, William J., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Prestonsburg Community College

Adams, Alice B., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Davis, Joel D., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Hernandez, Teresa, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Pocta, Denise M., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Sabella, Carol Ann, Librarian III in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Stewart, Kathy C., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Wood, Robert K., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Somerset Community College

Decker, Miranda, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 5/31/86.
Groves, Debbie, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 6/1/85 through 5/31/86.

McIntyre, John R., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Morrow, Shari, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 6/1/85 through 5/31/86.
Strunk, Cynthia, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 6/1/85 through 5/31/86.

Southeast Community College

Bishop, Yvonne, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Dean, Lesa Kim, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Jones, Lynn Y., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 12/31/85.
Robinson, Carl C., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/20/85 through 6/30/86.
Sampson, Marlon R., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Thompson, Carlisle, Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Waddell, Janet, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Hazard Community College

Fields, Harrison, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, Acting Chairman, Division of Humanities, Social Sciences and Related Technologies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Hurt, Valina, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, Acting Chairman, Division of Sciences and Related Technologies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

C. REAPPOINTMENTS

Ashland Community College

McCullough, Willie C., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Henderson Community College

Moman, Richard V., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Hopkinsville Community College

Curci, Katherine M., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Hendricks, Charlotte M., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
McClure, Michael W., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Peden, Ann R., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Smith, Barbara, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Strader, Cynthia O., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
VonLanken, George D., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Jefferson Community College

Algren, John, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Allnutt, David, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Bizot, David H., Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Cottingham, Gary, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Covault, Michael W., Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Fell, Bill, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Graham, S. Lyle, Assistant Professor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Heard, Viola K., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Hendricks, Paul, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
King, Sandra L., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Lloyd, John A., Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
McClain, Cheryl, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Reasor, Marilyn, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Snider, Harvy L., Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Wendell, Leon, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
West, James E., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Lexington Community College

Anthony, Joseph G., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Jupin, Arvin, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Knox, Patricia, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Odong-Wodolam, Vincent, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Madisonville Community College

Cox, Deborah M., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Paducah Community College

Bradshaw, Kenneth, Librarian III in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Prestonsburg Community College

Travis, Sandra K., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Somerset Community College

Eaton, Kenny, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 6/1/85 through 5/31/86.
Farmer, Melissa, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 6/1/85 through 5/31/86.
Galloway, Debbie, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 6/1/85 through 5/31/86.
Girdler, Sara, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 6/1/85 through 5/31/86.
King, Betty, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 5/31/86.
King, Kenneth, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 5/31/86.
Leis, Charlotte, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 6/1/85 through 5/31/86.
Meade, Ricky, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 6/1/85 through 5/31/86.
Ratliff, Donna, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 6/1/85 through 5/31/86.
Singleton, Debbie, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 6/1/85 through 5/31/86.
Taylor, Peggy, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 6/1/85 through 5/31/86.
Wade, Tim, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 6/1/85 through 5/31/86.
Weaver, Bobby, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 6/1/85 through 5/31/86.
Wilson, Paul, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 6/1/85 through 5/31/86.
Winchester, Lula, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 6/1/85 through 5/31/86.

Wright, Jr., Bob E., Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 6/1/85 through 5/31/86.

Southeast Community College

Bathija, N.R., Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Blevins, Randy K., Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Caudill, Cherie, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Colton, Sharon, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Combs, Kim, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Finkbiner, Charles H., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Henry, Maxine, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Hensley, Denny, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Hensley, Elsie, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Hopkins, Roxie, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Howard, Charla, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Mabelitini, Greta, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Metcalf, Phyllis, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Peachey, Cedric, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Wynn, Don, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

D. PROMOTIONS WITHOUT TENURE

Jefferson Community College

Mordzak, Lucjan, from Instructor in the Community College System to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

E. TERMINAL REAPPOINTMENTS

Henderson Community College

Heath, Debra P., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Lexington Community College

Wallace, Judy L., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

F. LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Ashland Community College

Cyrus, Jack, Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), sick leave with pay 8/1/85 through 12/31/85.

Elizabethtown Community College

Buckles, Diane C., Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), leave of absence without pay, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Jefferson Community College

Kern, J. Michael, Instructor in the Community College System, sick leave with pay 8/2/85 through 12/31/85.

Somerset Community College

Clark, Billy C., Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), Sabbatical leave at full salary, 8/1/85 through 12/31/85.

LEXINGTON CAMPUS

I. BOARD ACTION

A. ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

College of Agriculture

Burmeister, Larry L., Assistant Professor, Sociology, 5/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Stegelin, Forrest E., Assistant Extension Professor, Agricultural Economics, 6/17/85 through 6/30/86.

College of Arts and Sciences

Helmes, Kurt, Visiting Associate Professor, Mathematics, 8/16/85 through 5/31/86.

McClanahan, Edward P., Visiting Professor (part-time), English, 8/16/85 through 12/31/85.

Maric, Voya, Visiting Professor, Mathematics, 8/16/85 through 12/31/85.

Milne, Stephen C., Professor (with tenure), Mathematics, effective 8/16/85.

Razzaghi, Mohsen, Visiting Professor, Mathematics, 8/16/85 through 12/31/85.

Rowles, Graham D., Associate Professor (with tenure), Geography, effective 7/1/85.

Wilkinson, Doris Y., Professor (with tenure), Sociology, effective 8/16/85.

College of Business and Economics

Officer, Dennis T., Associate Professor (without tenure), Finance, 8/16/85 through 6/30/86.

Poe, Clyde Douglas, Assistant Professor, Accounting, 8/16/85 through 6/30/86.

Provan, Keith G., Associate Professor (without tenure), Management, 8/16/85 through 6/30/86.

Wu, Mickey T. C., Visiting Associate Professor (part-time), Economics, 1/1/86 through 5/15/86.

College of Engineering

Menguc, Mustafa P., Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Rouch, Keith E., Associate Professor (with tenure), Mechanical Engineering, effective 8/1/85.

Trutt, Frederick C., Professor (with tenure), Electrical Engineering, effective 7/1/85.

Tzou, H. S., Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering, 7/1/85 through 6/30/87.

Graduate School

Rodgers, George C., Associate Adjunct Professor, Center for Toxicology, 7/1/85 through 6/30/87.
Singh, Kewal, University Scholar (part-time), Patterson School of Diplomacy, 8/1/85 through 12/31/85.

College of Home Economics

Glauert, Howard P., Assistant Professor, Nutrition and Food Science, 7/15/85 through 6/30/86.
Meszaros, Peggy S., Professor (with tenure), Family Studies, effective 9/1/85.

College of Law

Elliott, Robert L., Associate Professor (part-time), 9/1/85 through 12/31/85.
Garmer, William R., Associate Professor (part-time), 9/1/85 through 12/31/85.
Lee, Joe, Professor (part-time), 9/1/85 through 12/31/85.
Savage, Joe C., Professor (part-time), 9/1/85 through 12/31/85.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

College of Agriculture

Collins, Glenn B., Professor (with tenure), Agronomy, appointed Associate Dean for Research, and Associate Director, Agricultural Experiment Station, effective 8/1/85.

College of Arts and Sciences

Rast, Nicholas, Professor (with tenure), and Chairman, Geology, reappointed Chairman, Geology, 7/1/85 through 6/30/89.

College of Communications

Ripley, Joseph M., Professor (with tenure), Telecommunications, appointed Chairman, Telecommunications, 8/15/85 through 6/30/89.

College of Engineering

Trutt, Frederick C., Professor (with tenure), Electrical Engineering, appointed Chairman, Electrical Engineering, 7/1/85 through 6/30/89.

Graduate School

Rowles, Graham D., Associate Professor (with tenure), Geography, College of Arts and Sciences, appointed Associate Director, Multidisciplinary Center for Gerontology, effective 7/1/85.

College of Home Economics

Meszaros, Peggy S., Professor (with tenure), Family Studies, appointed Dean, College of Home Economics, effective 9/1/85.

College of Law

Short, David C., Associate Professor (without tenure)*, and Director, Mineral Law Center, reappointed Director, Mineral Law Center, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

C. REAPPOINTMENTS

College of Architecture

Coleman, Caruthers A., Jr., Professor (part-time), 8/16/85 through 12/31/85.
Ricci, Leonardo, Professor (part-time), 8/16/85 through 5/15/86.

College of Law

Short, David C., Associate Professor (without tenure)*, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

D. PROMOTIONS

College of Agriculture

Brown, Gerald R., from Associate Extension Professor (with tenure), Horticulture and Landscape Architecture, to Extension Professor (with tenure), Horticulture and Landscape Architecture, effective 7/1/85.
Evangelou, Vasiliois P., from Assistant Extension Professor (without tenure), Agronomy, to Associate Extension Professor (with tenure), Agronomy, effective 7/1/85.
Fetsch, Robert J., from Assistant Extension Professor (without tenure), Home Economics Extension, to Associate Extension Professor (with tenure), Home Economics Extension, effective 7/1/85.
Forester, Janice D., from Assistant Extension Professor (without tenure), Home Economics Extension, to Associate Extension Professor (with tenure), Home Economics Extension, effective 7/1/85.

*Special Title Series

Johnson, Douglas W., from Assistant Extension Professor (without tenure), Entomology, to Associate Extension Professor (with tenure), Entomology, effective 7/1/85.
LaBore, Donald E., from Associate Extension Professor (with tenure), Veterinary Science, to Extension Professor (with tenure), Veterinary Science, effective 7/1/85.
Newman, Louis E., from Associate Extension Professor (with tenure), Veterinary Science, to Extension Professor (with tenure), Veterinary Science, effective 7/1/85.
Shurley, William Donald, from Assistant Extension Professor (without tenure), Agricultural Economics, to Associate Extension Professor (with tenure), Agricultural Economics, effective 7/1/85.

College of Architecture

Groves, John Russell, from Assistant Professor (without tenure), to Associate Professor (with tenure), effective 7/1/85.

College of Business and Economics

Webb, Michael A., from Assistant Professor (without tenure), Economics, to Associate Professor (with tenure), Economics, effective, 7/1/85.

College of Education

Atwood, Virginia, from Associate Professor (with tenure), Curriculum and Instruction, to Professor (with tenure), Curriculum and Instruction, effective 7/1/85.
Hesseldenz, Jon, from Assistant Adjunct Professor, Higher Education, to Associate Adjunct Professor, Higher Education, 7/1/85 through 6/30/87.

College of Engineering

Blandford, George E., from Assistant Professor (without tenure), Civil Engineering, to Associate Professor (with tenure), Civil Engineering, effective 7/1/85.

College of Fine Arts

Sandoval, Arturo A., from Associate Professor (with tenure), Art, to Professor (with tenure), Art, effective 7/1/85.

Graduate School

Berger, Philip K., from Associate Professor (with tenure), James W. Martin School for Public Administration, to Professor (with tenure), James W. Martin School for Public Administration, effective 7/1/85.

College of Home Economics

Ketch, Karen, from Assistant Professor (without tenure)*, Human Environment: Textiles, to Associate Professor (with tenure)*, Human Environment: Textiles, effective 7/1/85.
Snadon, Patrick, from Assistant Professor (without tenure), Human Environment: Design, to Associate Professor (with tenure), Human Environment: Design, effective 7/1/85.

E. LEAVES OF ABSENCE

College of Arts and Sciences

Patterson, John M., Professor (with tenure), Chemistry, Extension of Sick leave with pay, 7/1/85 through 12/31/85.

F. RETIREMENTS

College of Agriculture

Tuttle, John W., Extension Professor (with tenure), Animal Sciences, after 35 consecutive years of service, effective 9/25/85.

Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs

Rose, Harriet A., Director, Counseling and Testing Center, and Adjunct Professor, Educational and Counseling Psychology, College of Education, after 23.5 consecutive years of service, effective 9/13/85.

Vice Chancellor for Administration

Smith, Frank, Disabled Staff, Employee Benefits and Risk Management, after 24.5 consecutive years of service, effective 9/30/85.

Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs

Hayden, Sadie B., Staff Assistant III, Dean of Students, after 22 consecutive years of service, effective 8/31/85.

G. EARLY RETIREMENTS

College of Agriculture

Hensley, Claude E., Principal Inspector, Regulatory Services, after 33.5 consecutive years of service, effective 9/30/85.

*Special Title Series

Graduate School

Jackson, Helen K., Staff Assistant VII, Multidisciplinary Center of Gerontology, Council on Aging, after 23.5 consecutive years of service, effective 9/30/85.

Vice Chancellor for Administration

Richardson, Mary F., Custodial Worker I, Undergraduate Housing, Auxiliary Services, after 15 consecutive years of service, effective 8/16/85.

Taylor, Lula, Food Services Worker I, Donovan Hall, Auxiliary Services, after 18 consecutive years of service, effective 9/30/85.

H. POST-RETIREMENT APPOINTMENTS

College of Agriculture

Hicks, Wesley, Gardner (part-time), Horticulture and Landscape Architecture, 7/1/85 through 10/30/85.

Jeter, Sue, Account Clerk (part-time), Business Office, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Graduate School

Currens, V. C., Senior Laboratory Supervisor (part-time), Wenner Gren Laboratory, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Johnson, Bernard, Instructor (part-time), Council on Aging, 8/16/85 through 5/31/86.

College of Home Economics

Marlatt, Abby, Professor Emeritus (part-time), Nutrition and Food Science, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

II. ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION

A. ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

College of Architecture

Kalayciyan, Kirkor, Visiting Lecturer, 5/1/85 through 6/30/85.

O'Bryan, Mark J., Assistant Professor, 8/16/85 through 6/30/86.

College of Arts and Sciences

Alfino, Mark Richard, Instructor (part-time), Philosophy, 8/16/85 through 12/31/85.

Berry, David T. R., Assistant Professor, Psychology, 8/16/85 through 6/30/86.

Bowdy, William, Instructor (part-time), Psychology, 8/16/85 through 12/31/85.
Clark, Mike A., Assistant Adjunct Professor, Biological Sciences, 8/16/85 through 6/30/87.
Everett, Percival L., Visiting Assistant Professor, English, 8/16/85 through 5/31/86.
Friedman, Robert G., Assistant Professor, Philosophy, 8/16/85 through 5/31/86.
Gil, Janusz A., Assistant Professor, Physics and Astronomy, 8/16/85 through 6/30/86.
Greene, Tom, Assistant Professor, Statistics, 8/16/85 through 6/30/87.
Harmin, David A., Assistant Professor, Physics and Astronomy, 8/16/85 through 6/30/87.
Hirschhorn, Ricky Regina, Assistant Professor, Biological Sciences, 8/16/85 through 6/30/87.
Holle, Bruce F., Instructor (part-time), History, 8/16/85 through 12/31/85.
Kent, Susan, Assistant Professor, Anthropology, 8/16/85 through 6/30/86.
McHone, J. Gregory, Assistant Professor, Geology, 8/16/85 through 6/30/87.
Merryman, Nancy, Assistant Professor (part-time), Anthropology, 7/1/85 through 12/31/85.
Mooney, Patrick H., Assistant Professor, Sociology, 8/16/85 through 6/30/87.
Ozinskas, Alvydas J., Assistant Research Professor, Biological Sciences, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Paulik, George F., Assistant Professor, Mathematics, 8/16/85 through 5/31/86.
Reynolds, Woodson, Instructor (part-time), Psychology, 8/16/85 through 12/31/85.
Sargent, Robert Craig, Assistant Professor, Biological Sciences, 8/16/85 through 6/30/87.
Schaller, Walter E., Assistant Professor, Philosophy, 8/16/85 through 5/31/86.
Shen, Qingbiao, Visiting Assistant Professor, Physics and Astronomy, 8/16/85 through 12/31/85.
Silver, Roy, Instructor (part-time), Sociology, 8/16/85 through 12/31/85.
Snyder, Lewis R., Instructor (part-time), Political Science, 8/15/85 through 12/31/85.
Srinivasan, R., Assistant Professor, Statistics, 8/16/85 through 5/31/86.
Steelman, Charles M., Assistant Professor, Military Science, 6/1/85 through 6/1/88.
Strawinski, Witold Z., Assistant Professor, Philosophy, 8/16/85 through 5/31/86.
Sugarman, Roger, Instructor (part-time), Psychology, 8/16/85 through 12/31/85.
Torbett, Michael V., Assistant Professor, Physics and Astronomy, 8/16/85 through 6/30/86.

Zhu, Yunlun, Visiting Assistant Professor, Physics and Astronomy,
8/16/85 through 12/31/85.

College of Business and Economics

Anglin, Paul M., Instructor, Economics, 8/16/85 through 6/30/86.
Kanaya, Sadao, Instructor, Economics, 8/16/85 through 6/30/86.
Webster, Allen L., Assistant Professor (part-time), Economics,
8/16/85 through 5/15/86.

College of Communications

Anderson, Paula, Assistant Adjunct Professor, Journalism, 8/1/85
through 6/30/86.
Crawley, Bruce A., Instructor (part-time), Communication, 8/15/85
through 12/31/85.
Quarles, Jan Patrice, Assistant Professor, Journalism, 8/16/85
through 6/30/86.
Scarfo, Lauranell, Visiting Instructor, Journalism, 8/16/85
through 6/30/86.
Sisk, Cristy Diann, Instructor (part-time), Communication,
8/16/85 through 12/31/85.
Weaver, James B., III, Assistant Professor, Telecommunications,
8/16/85 through 6/30/86.

College of Education

Bush, William S., Assistant Professor, Curriculum and
Instruction, 8/16/85 through 6/30/87.
Graves, Pat Osbron, Instructor, Vocational Education, 8/15/85
through 6/30/87.
Illback, Robert J., Assistant Adjunct Professor, Educational and
Counseling Psychology, 7/1/85 through 6/30/87.
Shake, Mary, Assistant Professor, Curriculum and Instruction,
8/16/85 through 6/30/87.
Smith, Pamela, Assistant Professor, Special Education, 8/16/85
through 6/30/86.

College of Fine Arts

Campbell, James B., Assistant Professor*, Music, 8/15/85 through
6/30/86.
Hesse, Michael J., Instructor, Music, 8/15/85 through 12/31/85.
Tracey, Michael, Instructor (part-time), Music, 8/15/85 through
12/31/85.

Graduate School

Black, Jeffrey A., Assistant Professor, Center for Toxicology,
8/1/85 through 5/31/86.

*Special Title Series

College of Home Economics

Farrell, Pamela K., Clinical Instructor (voluntary) (part-time),
Nutrition and Food Science, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Gaskins, Mary E., Clinical Instructor (voluntary) (part-time),
Nutrition and Food Science, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Key, Jane E. O., Clinical Instructor (voluntary) (part-time),
Nutrition and Food Science, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Kramer, Martha Miller, Clinical Instructor (voluntary)
(part-time), Nutrition and Food Science, 8/1/85 through
6/30/86.
Lantzsch, Susan E., Clinical Instructor (voluntary) (part-time),
Nutrition and Food Science, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Linebaugh, Julane, Clinical Instructor (voluntary) (part-time),
Nutrition and Food Science, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Nally, Debra Lea, Clinical Instructor (voluntary) (part-time),
Nutrition and Food Science, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Rieman, Allen Ray, Clinical Instructor (voluntary) (part-time)
Nutrition and Food Science, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Ruddy, Sue Gibson, Instructor (part-time), Administration,
9/1/85 through 12/31/85.
Simms, Betty, Clinical Instructor (voluntary) (part-time),
Nutrition and Food Science, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Stone, Albert E., Assistant Professor, Human Environment: Design,
8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Strangis, Diane, Instructor, Family Studies, 8/1/85 through
6/30/86.
Tincher, Judy, Clinical Instructor (voluntary) (part-time),
Nutrition and Food Science, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Williams, Theresa, Instructor (part-time), Nutrition and Food
Science, 8/1/85 through 5/31/86.

College of Law

Crittenden, Roger L., Instructor (part-time), 10/1/85 through
2/28/86.
Dawahare, Debra H., Instructor (part-time), 10/1/85 through
2/28/86.
Green, Ronald L., Instructor (part-time), 10/1/85 through
2/28/86.
Hamblin, Pierce W., Assistant Professor (part-time), 9/1/85
through 2/28/86.
Lovely, Bernard, Instructor (part-time), 10/1/85 through
2/28/86.
Lovely, Sylvia, Instructor (part-time), 10/1/85 through
2/28/86.
Miller, George, Instructor (part-time), 10/1/85 through
2/28/86.
Newcomer, Ronald A., Instructor (part-time), 10/1/85 through
2/28/86.

Pfeiffer, Robert M., Assistant Professor (part-time), 9/1/85 through 12/31/85.
Roberts, Larry S., Instructor (part-time), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Roney, Michael B., Instructor (part-time), 10/1/85 through 2/28/86.
Wiegand, Shirley Ann, Instructor (part-time), 10/1/85 through 2/28/86.
Yunker, Katherine K., Instructor (part-time), 10/1/85 through 2/28/86.

Libraries

Burgett, Teresa L., Librarian III, Cataloging, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Czarski, Charles M., Librarian IV, Newspapers/Periodicals/Microtext, 6/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Goode, Joanne M., Librarian IV, Mathematics Library, 5/20/85 through 6/30/86.

College of Social Work

Isenhour, Lenora H., Lecturer (part-time), 8/28/85 through 12/20/85.
Robinson, Bennie C., Assistant Professor, 1/1/86 through 6/30/87.
Tran, Thanh Van, Assistant Professor, 8/16/85 through 6/30/86.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

College of Arts and Sciences

Ettensohn, Frank B., Associate Professor (with tenure), Geology, appointed Acting Chairman, Geology, 7/1/85 through 12/31/85.

College of Fine Arts

Clarke, Harry, Associate Professor (with tenure)*, Music, appointed Acting Director, Music, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

C. REAPPOINTMENTS

College of Agriculture

Southerland, Robert J., Assistant Professor, Horticulture and Landscape Architecture, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
VanSanford, David A., Assistant Professor, Agronomy, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

*Special Title Series

College of Arts and Sciences

Bardo, Michael Thomas, Assistant Professor, Psychology, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Baute, Paschal, Instructor (part-time), Psychology, 8/16/85 through 12/31/85.
Burgett, James E., Instructor (part-time), German, 8/16/85 through 12/31/85.
Duncan, Charles E., Instructor (part-time), Physics and Astronomy, 8/16/85 through 12/31/85.
Hanson, Barbara A., Assistant Professor, Biological Sciences, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Holman, Gaye D., Instructor (part-time), Sociology, 8/16/85 through 12/31/85.
Howell, Amy R., Instructor (part-time), Chemistry, 8/16/85 through 5/31/86.
Iwaya, Makoto, Assistant Professor, Biological Sciences, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Karbe, Manfred Josef, Assistant Professor, Mathematics, 8/16/85 through 12/31/85.
Kovash, Michael A., Assistant Professor, Physics and Astronomy, 7/1/85 through 6/30/87.
Kravitz, David A., Assistant Professor, Psychology, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Lorch, Elizabeth P., Assistant Professor, Psychology, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Lorch, Robert F., Jr., Assistant Professor, Psychology, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Merryman, James L., Assistant Professor, Anthropology, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
O'Sullivan, Chris, Assistant Professor, Psychology, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Pope, George W., Instructor (part-time), Chemistry, 8/16/85 through 5/31/86.
Russell, Robert L., Assistant Professor, Psychology, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Sih, Andrew, Assistant Professor, Biological Sciences, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Thomas, Harvey F., Assistant Professor, Biological Sciences, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Willard, Norman, Instructor (part-time), Psychology, 8/16/85 through 12/31/85.

College of Business and Economics

Sioshansi, Azar, Instructor (part-time), Economics, 8/16/85 through 5/15/86.

College of Communications

Jones, Charlotte D., Instructor, Journalism, 8/16/85 through 6/30/86.

Malott, Glen A., Assistant Professor*, Journalism, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Miller, Cynthia H., Instructor (part-time), Communication, 8/15/85 through 12/31/85.

College of Engineering

Cheeks, Richard, Assistant Adjunct Professor, Civil Engineering, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Drake, William, Lecturer (part-time), Civil Engineering, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Gorman, C. Thomas, Assistant Adjunct Professor, Civil Engineering, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

House, Barry, Assistant Adjunct Professor, Civil Engineering, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Hwang, Alun, Assistant Professor (part-time), Civil Engineering, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

White, Garey, Assistant Professor (part-time), Civil Engineering, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

College of Fine Arts

Covington, Kate, Assistant Professor, Music, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Feofanov, Dmitry, Assistant Professor*, Music, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Fogler, Michael, Instructor (part-time)*, Music, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Foose, Robert James, Assistant Professor, Art, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Glixon, Jonathan E., Assistant Professor, Music, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Goodwin, Allen W., Assistant Professor, Music, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Gray, Harold Ross, Jr., Assistant Professor*, Music, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Gron, Jack F., Assistant Professor, Art, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Holloway, John R., Assistant Professor*, Theatre, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Humphreys, Elaine, Instructor (part-time)*, Music, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Jones, Russell E., Instructor*, Theatre, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Kennedy, Margaret, Assistant Professor*, Music, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

McIntosh, Suzanne, Assistant Professor*, Music, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Maschio, Geraldine, Assistant Professor, Theatre, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Moore, J. Steven, Assistant Professor*, Music, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Muir, Gerald A., Instructor (part-time), Art, 8/16/85 through 5/31/86.

Vasek, Judith, Instructor (part-time)*, Music, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Warren, Dale E., Assistant Professor*, Music, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Zwierlein, Thomas P., Instructor (part-time), Art, 8/16/85 through 5/31/86.

College of Home Economics

Botkin, Darla R., Assistant Professor, Family Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Congleton, Craig, Assistant Professor, Human Environment: Design, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Cook-Newell, Margaret E., Instructor (part-time), Nutrition and Food Science, 8/1/85 through 12/31/85.
Crum, Ruth Ann, Assistant Professor*, Family Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Edmondson, Mary Ellen, Assistant Professor, Family Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Forgue, Raymond E., Assistant Professor, Family Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Hennig, Bernhard, Assistant Professor, Nutrition and Food Science, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Perch, Karen L., Assistant Professor, Family Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Routt, Mary Lou, Assistant Professor, Family Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Sayers, Sandra, Assistant Professor*, Nutrition and Food Science, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Simpson, LoErna Palmer, Assistant Professor, Human Environment: Textiles, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Staley, Jimmie R., Assistant Professor, Family Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Wallace, Sharon, Assistant Professor, Nutrition and Food Science, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Whiteside, Ann, Assistant Professor, Human Environment: Design, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Whitis-Clark, Sarah E., Instructor (part-time), Nutrition and Food Science, 8/1/85 through 12/31/85.

College of Library and Information Science

Bellardo, Trudi, Assistant Professor, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Pollard, Richard, Assistant Professor, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

College of Social Work

Barone, Anthony J., Lecturer (part-time), 8/16/85 through 5/15/86.

Daly, Hugh F., Jr., Lecturer (part-time), 8/16/85 through 5/15/86.

Talsky, Gerald J., Lecturer (part-time), 8/16/85 through 5/15/86.

D. PROMOTIONS WITHOUT TENURE

College of Arts and Sciences

O'Hara, Kieran, from Instructor, Geology, to Assistant Professor, Geology, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

College of Business and Economics

Whittler, Tommy E., from Instructor, Marketing, to Assistant Professor, Marketing, 8/16/85 through 6/30/86.

E. CHANGES

College of Arts and Sciences

Brown, David M., from Instructor (temporary), Computer Science, to Instructor (regular title series), Computer Science, 8/16/85 through 5/31/86.

Petranka, James W., from Assistant Professor (temporary), Biological Sciences, to Assistant Professor (research title series), Biological Sciences, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

College of Communications

Shatzer, Milton J., from Instructor (temporary), Telecommunications, to Assistant Professor (regular title series), Telecommunications, 8/16/85 through 6/30/86.

College of Home Economics

Easter, Elizabeth Pratt, from Assistant Professor (temporary), Human Environment: Textiles, to Assistant Professor (regular title series), Human Environment: Textiles, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Schmelzer, Claire D., from Assistant Professor (temporary), Nutrition and Food Science, to Assistant Professor*, Nutrition and Food Science, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Libraries

Ford, Harriet L., from Librarian IV (part-time), College of Social Work, to Librarian IV (part-time), Social Work Library, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

*Special Title Series

F. TERMINAL REAPPOINTMENTS

College of Agriculture

Dunwell, Winston C., Assistant Extension Professor, Horticulture and Landscape Architecture, 7/1/85 through 10/31/86.

Shelly, John R., Assistant Extension Professor, Forestry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

College of Business and Economics

Chen, C. Richard, Assistant Professor, Accounting, 1/1/86 through 12/31/86.

G. LEAVES OF ABSENCE

College of Agriculture

Bokemeier, Janet L., Associate Professor (with tenure), Sociology, Sabbatical leave with full salary, 1/1/86 through 6/30/86.

Costin, Rickey Ray, County Extension Agent, Cooperative Extension Service, Sabbatical leave with half salary, 9/18/85 through 9/14/86.

Hopkins, Deborah A., County Extension Agent, Cooperative Extension Service, Leave without pay, 9/1/85 through 8/31/87.

Hutchens, Terry K., County Extension Agent, Cooperative Extension Service, Sabbatical leave with full salary, 9/16/85 through 12/20/85.

Watts, Deborah C., County Extension Agent, Cooperative Extension Service, Leave without pay, 6/17/85 through 6/16/86.

College of Architecture

Amatuzzo, Paul J., Associate Professor (with tenure), To change from Sabbatical leave with full salary, 1/1/86 through 6/30/86, to Sabbatical leave with full salary, 7/1/85 through 12/31/85.

Spaeth, David A., Professor (with tenure), Leave without pay, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

College of Arts and Sciences

Clark, Frank O., Associate Professor (with tenure), Physics and Astronomy, Leave without pay, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Coz, Marcel, Professor (with tenure), Physics and Astronomy, Sabbatical leave with half salary, 1/1/86 through 6/30/86.

Howard, Don A., Associate Professor (with tenure), Philosophy,
To change sabbatical leave with half salary, 7/1/85
through 6/30/86, to Leave without pay, 7/1/85 through
12/31/85, and sabbatical leave with half salary, 1/1/86
through 12/31/86.

Janacek, Gerald J., Professor (with tenure), Slavic and Oriental,
Sabbatical leave with full salary, 1/1/86 through 6/30/86.

Kornecki, Andrzej, Assistant Professor, Computer Science, Leave
without pay, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Liu, Keh-Fei, Associate Professor (with tenure), Physics and
Astronomy, Leave without pay, 1/1/86 through 6/30/86.

Lowery, David L., Associate Professor (with tenure), Political
Science, Leave without pay, 1/1/86 through 6/30/86.

McClure, James, Assistant Professor, Mathematics, Leave without
pay, 1/1/86 through 6/30/86.

Rast, Nicholas, Professor (with tenure), Geology, Sabbatical
leave with full salary, 7/1/85 through 12/31/85.

Reichel, Lothar, Assistant Professor, Mathematics, Leave without
pay, 1/1/86 through 6/30/86.

Rusbult, Caryl E., Associate Professor (with tenure), Psychology,
To change Sabbatical leave with half salary, 7/1/85
through 6/30/86, to Leave without pay, 1/1/86 through
6/30/86.

Silberstein, Gerard E., Professor (with tenure), History,
Sabbatical leave with full salary, 1/1/86 through 6/30/86.

Swift, Louis J., Professor (with tenure), Classics, Sabbatical
leave with full salary, 1/1/86 through 6/30/86.

Waller, Gregory A., Associate Professor (with tenure), English,
Sabbatical leave with full salary, 1/1/86 through 6/30/86.

College of Business and Economics

Stroup, Robert H., Professor (with tenure), Economics, Sabbatical
leave with full salary, 1/1/86 through 6/30/86.

College of Communications

Kirkhorn, Michael J., Associate Professor (with tenure)*,
Journalism, Leave without pay, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

College of Education

Teraslinna Pentti, Professor (with tenure), Health, Physical
Education and Recreation, Sabbatical leave with full
salary, 1/1/86 through 6/30/86.

College of Engineering

Bhagat, P. K., Associate Professor (with tenure), Mechanical
Engineering, Leave without pay, 8/1/85 through 7/31/86.

Land, George, Jr., Associate Professor (with tenure)*, Civil
Engineering, Sick leave with pay, 7/12/85 through 1/15/86.

*Special Title Series

College of Fine Arts

Simpson, Peter C., Associate Professor (with tenure)*, Music,
Sabbatical leave with full salary, 7/1/85 through 12/31/85.

College of Home Economics

Brooks, Deborah, Associate Professor (with tenure), Human
Environment: Design, Leave without pay, 1/1/86 through
6/30/86.

Newberg, David S., Associate Professor (with tenure), Nutrition
and Food Science, Leave without pay, 7/1/85 through
4/30/86.

Payne, David C., Associate Professor (with tenure), Family
Studies, Sabbatical leave with full salary, 1/1/86 through
6/30/86.

Wesley, Myrna, Associate Professor (with tenure)*, Nutrition and
Food Science, Sabbatical leave with half salary, 7/1/85
through 6/30/86.

College of Social Work

Comaway, Ronda S., Professor (with tenure), Sabbatical leave
with full salary, 1/1/86 through 6/30/86.

Miller, Dorothy A., Professor (with tenure)*, Leave without pay,
1/1/86 through 3/10/86.

Undergraduate Studies

Vance, Jane G., Associate Professor (with tenure), Honors,
Sabbatical leave with full salary, 8/15/85 through
12/31/85.

*Special Title Series

MEDICAL CENTER

I. BOARD ACTION

A. ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

College of Medicine

Diana, John N., Professor (with tenure), Physiology & Biophysics, effective 6/1/85.
Fleming, Bernard P., Associate Research Professor (without tenure), Physiology & Biophysics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Randall, Walter C., Adjunct Professor (voluntary), Physiology & Biophysics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Reusche, Juan, Associate Clinical Professor (voluntary), Radiation Medicine, 7/1/85 through 8/31/85.

College of Nursing

Sachs, Barbara A., Associate Professor* (without tenure), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Walker, Mary K., Associate Professor* (without tenure), 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.

College of Pharmacy

Dittert, Lewis W., Professor (with tenure), effective 8/1/85.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

College of Allied Health Professions

Thornton, Paul A., Professor (with tenure), and Acting Chairperson, Clinical Nutrition, reappointed Acting Chairperson, Clinical Nutrition, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

College of Medicine

McRoberts, J. William, Professor (with tenure), and Acting Chairperson, Surgery, reappointed Acting Chairperson, Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

College of Nursing

Grier, Margaret R., Professor (with tenure), named Associate Dean for Graduate Studies and Research, effective 8/12/85.

*Special Title Series

Office of the Chancellor

Clapp, Donald B., named Executive Vice Chancellor for Administration (temporary), 8/7/85 through 8/7/86.

C. JOINT APPOINTMENTS

College of Dentistry

Wesley, Robert C., Associate Professor (with tenure), Community Dentistry, joint reappointment as Associate Professor (without tenure), Family Practice, College of Medicine, effective 7/1/85.

College of Medicine

Demski, Leo S., Associate Professor, Thomas Hunt Morgan School of Biological Sciences, joint reappointment as Associate Professor, Anatomy, effective 7/1/85.

DeWalt, Kathleen M., Associate Professor (with tenure), Behavioral Science, joint reappointment as Associate Professor (without tenure), Anthropology, College of Arts and Sciences, effective 7/1/85.

Galaray, Richard A., Associate Professor (with tenure), Biochemistry, joint reappointment as Associate Professor (without tenure), College of Pharmacy, effective 7/1/85.

Markesbery, William, Professor (with tenure), Pathology, joint reappointment as Professor (without tenure), Departments of Neurology and Anatomy, effective 7/1/85.

McAllister, Russell G., Professor (with tenure), Medicine, joint reappointment as Associate Professor (without tenure), Pharmacology, effective 7/1/85.

Rees, E. Douglas, Professor, Medicine (with tenure), joint reappointment as Professor (without tenure), Pharmacology, effective 7/1/85.

Van Loon, Glen R., Professor (with tenure), Medicine, joint reappointment as Professor (without tenure), Pharmacology, effective 7/1/85.

College of Pharmacy

Diamond, Louis, Professor (with tenure), joint reappointment as Professor (without tenure), Pharmacology, College of Medicine, effective 7/1/85.

McNamara, Patrick J., Associate Professor (with tenure), joint reappointment as Assistant Professor (without tenure), Graduate Center for Toxicology, 7/1/85 through 6/30/87.

D. REAPPOINTMENTS

College of Dentistry

Collier, Wayne W., Associate Professor (part-time),
Pediatric Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Daugherty, Joe W., Associate Professor (part-time), Oral
and Maxillofacial Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Green, W. Spalding, Associate Professor (part-time),
Oral Diagnosis and Oral Medicine, joint as Associate
Professor (part-time), Community Dentistry, 7/1/85
through 6/30/86.
Knight, Judson M., Associate Professor (part-time),
Orthodontics, joint as Associate Professor
(part-time), Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through
6/30/86.
Trinler, Daniel R., Associate Professor (part-time),
Periodontics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Vig-Dryland, Katherine W. L., Associate Professor (part-
time), Orthodontics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

College of Medicine

Belin, Robert P., Clinical Professor (part-time), Surgery,
7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Black, J. Hunter, Associate Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Medicine, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Blaydes, M. Cary, Clinical Professor (voluntary), Medicine,
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Cunningham, Guy C., Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Moore, Andrew M., Clinical Professor (voluntary), Surgery,
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Offutt, William O. III, Associate Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Ophthalmology, joint as Associate
Clinical Professor, Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Overman, Timothy L., Associate Professor (Adjunct Series),
Pathology, joint as Associate Professor (Adjunct
Series), Medical Technology, College of Allied Health
Professions, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Reddy, Syamala H. K., Associate Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Ophthalmology, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Riker, William L., Clinical Professor (voluntary), Surgery,
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Stambaugh, James L., Associate Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Ophthalmology, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Timmons, Edward H., Associate Professor (Adjunct Series),
Physiology & Biophysics, joint as Associate Professor
(Adjunct Series), Veterinary Science, 7/1/85 through
6/30/88.

College of Pharmacy

Baker, Emil W., Associate Clinical Professor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Boylan, James, Adjunct Professor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through
6/30/86.
Grider, George W., Clinical Professor (voluntary), 7/1/85
through 6/30/88.
Kadaba, Pankaja K., Associate Research Professor
(part-time), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Lockhart, Jimmie W., Associate Clinical Professor
(voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Sleight, Stephen M., Associate Clinical Professor
(voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Wheeler, William K., Associate Clinical Professor
(voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

E. PROMOTIONS

College of Medicine

Brewer, Walter R., from Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Surgery, to Associate Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Hallock, Helen L., from Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Psychiatry, to Associate Clinical
Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through
6/30/88.
Marsh, Glenn, from Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Family Practice, to Associate Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Nicholls, Paul, from Assistant Professor* (without tenure),
Surgery, to Associate Professor* (with tenure),
Surgery, effective 7/1/85.
Schindler, Stephen G., from Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Medicine, joint as Assistant Clinical
Professor, Family Practice, to Associate Clinical
Professor (voluntary), Medicine, joint as Associate
Clinical Professor (voluntary), Family Practice,
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

College of Nursing

Fore, Carolyn V., from Assistant Professor* (without
tenure), to Associate Professor* (with tenure),
effective 7/1/85.

F. CHANGES

College of Dentistry

McEvoy, Susan, from Associate Professor* (with tenure),
Pediatric Dentistry, to Associate Professor* (with

*Special Title Series

tenure), Restorative Dentistry, joint as Associate Professor* (without tenure), Pediatric Dentistry, effective 7/1/85.

College of Medicine

Feola, Jose, from Assistant Clinical Professor (part-time), Radiation Medicine, to Associate Research Professor (without tenure), Radiation Medicine, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Kielar, Richard M., from Associate Clinical Professor (part-time), Ophthalmology, to Associate Clinical Professor (voluntary), Ophthalmology, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

G. CORRECTION IN MINUTES

College of Medicine

DeKosky, Steven T., Associate Professor (with tenure), Neurology, joint as Assistant Professor (without tenure), Anatomy, 6/8/85 through 6/7/86. Note: To correct joint appointment listed as Associate Professor (without tenure). Anatomy, as reported in the June 24, 1985 Minutes.

H. TERMINAL REAPPOINTMENTS

College of Pharmacy

Truelove, James E., Assistant Professor, 10/1/85 through 9/30/86.

I. RETIREMENTS

College of Medicine

Schwert, George W., Professor, Biochemistry, after 26 consecutive years of service, effective 6/30/85.

University Hospital

Smith, Nell L., Account Clerk III, Patient Accounts, after 15 consecutive years of service, effective 15 consecutive years of service.

J. EARLY RETIREMENTS

University Hospital

Baker, Thompson, Medical Supply Aide, Pharmacy Central Supply, after 16.5 consecutive years of service, effective 8/1/85.

*Special Title Series

Johnson, Willie Roy, Custodial Supervisor, Environmental Services, after 22 consecutive years of service, effective 8/1/85.

II. ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION

A. ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

College of Allied Health Professions

Baird, Barbara L., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
5/13/85 through 6/30/88.
Balderson, Jane R., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
5/13/85 through 6/30/88.
Barker, James T., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Physician Assistant Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Burgess, Jerald M., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Physician Assistant Studies, 7/1/85
through 6/30/88.
Byrnes, Richard A., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
5/13/85 through 6/30/88.
Colley-Vago, Violet, Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Physical Therapy, 6/15/85 through 6/30/88.
Collins, Michael J., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Physician Assistant Studies, 7/1/85
through 6/30/88.
DeLaRocha, Manuel, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Physician Assistant Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Edwards, Patricia, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 5/13/85
through 6/30/88.
Fuqua, Joseph, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Physician Assistant Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Greenwood, Jeffrey, Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Physician Assistant Studies, 7/1/85
through 6/30/88.
Grimes, William, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Physician Assistant Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Gross, Donna, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Physician
Assistant Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Hall, Mary A., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Physician Assistant Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Hauswald, Kenneth R., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Physician Assistant Studies, 7/1/85
through 6/30/88.
Hedges, Richard E., Assistant Professor*, Community Health,
7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Kaelin, Donna, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Physical
Therapy, 6/15/85 through 6/30/88.
Keesling, Thomas, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 5/13/85
through 6/30/88.
Kutsko, Joseph, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Physician Assistant Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

*Special Title Series

Langley, Leslie, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Physician Assistant Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Larson, Danna, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 5/13/85
through 6/30/88.
Latuska, Diane B., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Physical
Therapy, 6/15/85 through 6/30/88.
Lembo, Beverly, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 5/13/85
through 6/30/88.
Lewis, Charlotte, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 5/13/85
through 6/30/88.
Lord, Charise, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 5/13/85
through 6/30/88.
Maddocks, Ruth Anne, Visiting Lecturer, 5/13/85 through
6/7/85.
Mitchell, Maryann W., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
5/13/85 through 6/30/88.
Moses, Bernard, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Physician Assistant Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Myers, Richard N., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Physician Assistant Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Parshall, Joanne S., Visiting Lecturer, 5/13/85 through
6/7/85.
Pauley, Lanny E., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Physical
Therapy, 6/15/85 through 6/30/88.
Pinkstaff, Thomas, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Physician Assistant Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Richardson, Carol C., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Physical Therapy, 6/15/85 through 6/30/88.
Rinaldo, Jacquelyn, Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
5/13/85 through 6/30/88.
Stallard, Elizabeth, Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
5/13/85 through 6/30/88.
Staples, Sarah D., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Physician Assistant Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Webb, Patricia J., Visiting Lecturer, 5/13/85 through
6/7/85.
Weisert, Roderick F., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Physician Assistant Studies, 7/1/85
through 6/30/88.
Wingate, Jan, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 5/13/85
through 6/30/88.
Workman, Michael K., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
5/13/85 through 6/30/88.
Young, R. Stewart, Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Physical Therapy, 6/15/85 through 6/30/88.

College of Dentistry

Alley, Teri B., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community
Dentistry, 5/15/85 through 6/30/86.
Baldwin, Stanley, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community
Dentistry, 5/15/85 through 6/30/86.

Baldwin, Stuart R., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Community Dentistry, 5/15/85 through 6/30/86.
Ballou, Fred L., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community
Dentistry, 5/15/85 through 6/30/86.
Best, Lou Ann, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community
Dentistry, 5/15/85 through 6/30/86.
Bramlage, Terrence G., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Community Dentistry, 5/15/85 through 6/30/86.
Caudill, James, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community
Dentistry, 5/15/85 through 6/30/86.
Caudill, William, Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Community Dentistry, 5/15/85 through 6/30/86.
Cunningham, Terry A., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Community Dentistry, 5/15/85 through 6/30/86.
Daniel, Harold T., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Community Dentistry, 5/15/85 through 6/30/86.
Doyle, Teresa, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community
Dentistry, 5/15/85 through 6/30/86.
Drobosky, Oles, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community
Dentistry, 5/15/85 through 6/30/86.
Eblen, Donald W., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community
Dentistry, 5/15/85 through 6/30/86.
Embry, John, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community
Dentistry, 5/15/85 through 6/30/86.
Hale, Anita, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community
Dentistry, 5/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Halpin, Mark E., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community
Dentistry, 5/15/85 through 6/30/86.
Henry, Robert G., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Isaacs, John T. Sr., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Jeffries, John A., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Community Dentistry, 5/15/85 through 6/30/86.
Kimble, Michael K., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Community Dentistry, 5/1/85 through 6/30/86.
King, William P., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community
Dentistry, 5/15/85 through 6/30/86.
Larkin, Linda, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community
Dentistry, 5/15/85 through 6/30/86.
Littlepage, Randal L., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Community Dentistry, 5/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Lynch, Timothy, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community
Dentistry, 5/15/85 through 6/30/86.
Marshall, Fred, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community
Dentistry, 5/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Merkley, Louis J., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Community Dentistry, 5/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Morrow, Len W., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community
Dentistry, 5/15/85 through 6/30/86.
Perry, John J., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community
Dentistry, 5/15/85 through 6/30/86.

Ross, Roy L., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community Dentistry, 5/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Schneider, Terry R., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community Dentistry, 5/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Scott, Michael, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community Dentistry, 5/15/85 through 6/30/86.
Slone, C. C., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community Dentistry, 5/15/85 through 6/30/86.
Sotereanos, George C., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community Dentistry, 5/15/85 through 6/30/86.
Wong, Paul H., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community Dentistry, 5/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Yates, Morris, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community Dentistry, 5/15/85 through 6/30/86.

College of Medicine

Barron, Kirk W., Assistant Research Professor, Physiology & Biophysics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Blodgett, Beth, Assistant Professor*, Pediatrics, joint as Assistant Professor*, Rehabilitation Medicine, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Chalkey, Judson E., Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology, 8/19/85 through 6/30/86.
Cole, Norman M., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Colombo, Giovanna, Assistant Professor, Biochemistry, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Corbett, Phillip F., Assistant Professor*, Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Edwards, Jerry, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Emergency Medicine, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Gardner, Kenneth, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Emergency Medicine, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Gay, Tamara L., Assistant Professor*, Psychiatry, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Gohmann, John, Clinical Instructor (part-time), Medicine, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Goldenberg, Edward, Assistant Professor*, Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Heesch, Cheryl M., Assistant Research Professor, Physiology & Biophysics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Henslee, Peggy Jean, Assistant Professor, Pediatrics, joint as Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Hyatt, Mark C., Assistant Professor*, Psychiatry, 7/15/85 through 6/30/86.
Jackson, James L., Assistant Clinical Professor (part-time), Medicine, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Jenkins, Randall D., Assistant Professor, Pediatrics, 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.

John, William, Clinical Instructor (part-time), Medicine,
7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Kelley, Ronald L., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Klim, Gerald V., Assistant Professor, Rehabilitation
Medicine, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Kolta, Malak G., Assistant Research Professor, Medicine,
7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Lipron, Peter, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Little, Karley Y., Assistant Professor, Psychiatry,
8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Luftman, Martin J., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Matthews, Clifford C. Jr., Assistant Professor, Medicine,
7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Moore, Andrew M. II, Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Nesbitt, Douglas J., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Emergency Medicine, 7/1/85 through
6/30/88.
Patchell, Roy A., Assistant Professor, Surgery, 7/1/85
through 6/30/86.
Pauly, Daryl Lynn, Assistant Professor*, Emergency
Medicine, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Sloss, Robert R., Assistant Professor*, Pathology,
7/22/85 through 6/30/86.
Steinhauer, Mark, Assistant Professor, Rehabilitation
Medicine, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Stewart, John D., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Surgery,
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Strunk, Roger W., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Medicine, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Tachman, Michael, Clinical Instructor (part-time), Medicine,
7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Tate, Michael, Clinical Instructor (part-time), Medicine,
7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Tidmore, Hollis D., Instructor, Surgery, 7/1/85 through
6/30/86.
Waid, Thomas, Instructor, Medicine, 7/1/85 through
6/30/86.
Weeks, Julia A., Assistant Professor, Pathology, 7/1/85
through 6/30/86.

College of Nursing

Blomquist, Kathleen L., Assistant Professor, 8/15/85 through
8/30/86.
Cataldo, Janine, Instructor (temporary), 8/1/85 through
6/30/86.
Gale, Elizabeth J., Assistant Research Professor, 8/1/85
through 6/30/86.

Hall, Lynne A., Assistant Professor, 7/20/85 through 6/30/86.
Presler, Elizabeth, Assistant Professor* (part-time), 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Staten, Ruth R., Assistant Professor* (temporary), 8/1/85 through 6/30/86.

College of Pharmacy

Clifton, G. Dennis, Assistant Professor*, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Etzler, Frank M., Assistant Professor, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Harrison, Sally, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Kuhn, Robert J., Assistant Professor*, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Loos, Michelle S., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

College of Medicine

Robertson, H. David, Assistant Professor* and Acting Chairperson, Emergency Medicine, reappointed Acting Chairperson, Emergency Medicine, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

C. JOINT APPOINTMENTS

College of Allied Health Professions

Friedlieb, Oskar P., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Allied Health Education & Research, joint as Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Emergency Medicine, College of Medicine, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

D. REAPPOINTMENTS

College of Allied Health Professions

Banks, Evelyn, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Barrett, Sister Julia Raymond, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Nutrition, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Bigger, Robert E., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Brown, Sister Mariam Elizabeth, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Cornett, Larry, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Medical Technology, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Douglass, Rosemary, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Dues, Rose M. (Payne), Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Allied Health Education & Research, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Eaton, Bill Jack, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Faith, Jane K., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Hatfield, David M., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Herbek, Gary J., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Holien, Pamela K., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Larsen, Ferris I., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Allied Health Education & Research, joint as Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, College of Medicine, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Mahurin, Madonna, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Milligan, Paula, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Mitchell, Teresa, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Rushing, Elinor, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Sears, Grace, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Nutrition, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Shope, Ralph, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Sumner, Kathleen, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Physical Therapy, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Towler, Robert D., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
White, Jana, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Wimsett, Donna, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

College of Dentistry

Allery, Elaine R., Assistant Research Professor, Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 10/31/85.
Armentrout, Timothy M., Assistant Professor*, Prosthodontics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Bartley, Christy Ann, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Berre, Edgar L., Assistant Professor (part-time), Orthodontics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Besser, David, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Bewley, Kenneth E., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Bowden, Charles M., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Community Dentistry, joint as Assistant Clinical Professor, Family Practice, College of Medicine, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Carnes, Bobby G., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Endodontics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Cassity, Martha S., Assistant Professor (part-time), Periodontics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Chandler, James A., Assistant Professor (part-time), Prosthodontics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Chappelka, Cynthia S., Assistant Research Professor, Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 12/31/85.

Collins, Andreae R., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Douglass, J. Burton, Assistant Professor*, Orthodontics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Emrich, Charles, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Faulkner, William B., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Feck, Anthony S., Instructor (part-time), Periodontics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Fischer, John W., Assistant Professor (part-time), Orthodontics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Forbess, Jackie B., Assistant Professor (part-time), Pediatric Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Greer, James R., Assistant Professor (part-time), Orthodontics, joint as Assistant Professor (part-time), Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Hamlin, Larry, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Hardison, James D., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Harrison, Ershal, Assistant Professor (part-time), Periodontics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Haubenreich, James, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Restorative Dentistry, joint as Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Hill, Jimmy V., Assistant Professor (part-time), Prosthodontics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Johnson, John B., Assistant Professor (part-time), Endodontics, joint as Assistant Professor (part-time), Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Killiany, Dennis M., Assistant Professor, Orthodontics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Kline, Stuart N., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

*Special Title Series

Kluemper, G. Thomas, Assistant Professor (part-time),
Endodontics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Lambert, Judine L, Assistant Research Professor, Community
Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Langford, Charles W., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Lemmerman, Keith J., Assistant Professor (part-time),
Periodontics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Martin, Michael D., Assistant Professor*, Community
Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Mayer, Lee S., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

McCord, Gary L., Assistant Professor (part-time),
Prosthodontics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

McElfresh, Monte, Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

McMahon, Timothy J., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Miles, William, Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Mills, Jerry, Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Mills, Robert, Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Milman, Jacquelyn, Assistant Research Professor,
Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Mitchell, Richard J., Assistant Professor, Restorative
Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Morgan, William J., Assistant Professor (part-time),
Periodontics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Nicol, Bruce R., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Oldfield, Mary E., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Ownby, Harold, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Endodontics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Parise, Paula, Assistant Research Professor, Community
Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Reel, Donald C., Assistant Professor*, Restorative
Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Rider, Steven J., Assistant Professor (part-time),
Prosthodontics, joint as Assistant Professor
(part-time), Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through
6/30/86.

Rush, Robert, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community
Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Scharer, Janet L., Assistant Research Professor,
Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Shaver, William D., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Stansbury, C. Michael, Assistant Professor (part-time),
Orthodontics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Steward, Christopher D., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Stump, Gary, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Community
Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Takacs, Patricia E., Assistant Professor (part-time),
Periodontics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Tarrant, John D., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Thomas, Charles A., Assistant Professor*, Restorative
Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Turner, Erwin, Assistant Professor (part-time),
Pediatric Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Walmer, Susan, Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Wehrman, Paul T., Assistant Professor (part-time),
Endodontics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Whitaker, Tim W., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Williams, Loren, Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Community Dentistry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

College of Medicine

Allen, John R., Assistant Professor (voluntary),
Surgery, joint as Assistant Professor (voluntary),
Family Practice, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Anzures, Humildad, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Archer, Raleigh R., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Arnett, Charles F., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Aroon, Javali B., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Berger, Rolando, Assistant Professor, Medicine,
7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Blair, Murvel C., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Blum, Richard A., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Brennan, James M. III, Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Broderon, Joe T., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Brown, Ross M., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Bunge, Robert J., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Carlos, Alfredo R., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Carlos, Iluminada T., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Combs, Charles, R., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Costich, Timothy, Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Coupal, John J., Assistant Clinical Professor, Radiation
Medicine, joint as Assistant Adjunct Professor,
College of Pharmacy, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Cowles, Mary B., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Cox, Stephen M., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Dean, Melvin L., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Desai, Suvas G., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Deshazo, Del, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Dobner, Joseph J., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Dowden, William L., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Eardley, Robert J., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Faulconer, Harold T., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Surgery, joint as Assistant Clinical
Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/85 through
6/30/88.

Foley, William S., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Family Practice, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Fossett, R. Thomas, Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Freer, John H., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Friesen, Jerold, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Gee, William F., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Gumbert, George M. Jr., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Hacker, William D., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Hager, W. David, Assistant Clinical Professor (part-time),
Obstetrics & Gynecology, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Halbleib, Ross A., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Hawthorne, Jimmie D., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Hedrick, James, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Pediatrics,
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Hemmings, Ira L., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Herring, Helen M., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Jackson, James E., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Jasper, Patrick L., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Jayasekera, Kenewela, Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Kyker, Paul Gail, Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Lewis, Barnett W., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Lipton, Leonard, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Lynd, Priscilla A., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Mack, James, II, Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Madauss, William C., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
McGee, Edgar M., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Surgery,
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Mooney, Charles S., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Moore, Robert W., Adjunct Assistant Professor (voluntary),
Behavioral Science, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Nicholson, Charles H., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Nighbert, Edwin J., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Parell, William M., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Park, Woong K., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Parks, John H., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Parr, Eugene Q., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Surgery,
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Passidomo, Michael A., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Patel, Ila R., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Penn, Dennis B., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Ramsey, Richard J., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Ravvin, Leon J., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Reams, Harold L., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Surgery, joint as Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Robinson, Garner E., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Rosenblatt, Melvyn, Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Ruiz, Pedro M., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Russell, James E., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Ruth, Douglas D., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Sajadi, Kooros, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Sandler, Nat H., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Schaffer, Michael A., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Schnitzker, William F., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Scott, Carl H., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Serey, Patrick J., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Smith, Mary N., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Stoeckinger, John M., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Straub, James G., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Swartz, William T., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Surgery, joint as Assistant Clinical
Professor (voluntary), Allied Health Education &
Research, College of Allied Health Professions, 7/1/85
through 6/30/88.

Taylor, Charles W., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Thompson, Kearns R., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Underwood, William L., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Pediatrics, joint as Assistant Clinical
Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/85 through
6/30/88.

Vertuca, Salvatore, Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Victor, David W., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Walton, William W., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Surgery, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Watkins, William T., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Waters, John S., Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/85
through 6/30/86.

Wheeler, William G., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Surgery, joint as Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Family Practice, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Wilkes, James C., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Woods, Shelia H., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Woodward, Thomas A., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Yarbro, Marina T., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Yates, Walter F., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
Pediatrics, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

College of Pharmacy

Adams, Steven R., Instructor (part-time), 7/1/85 through
6/30/86.
Adams, William E. Jr., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Anneken, John B., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85
through 6/30/88.
Barnett, Patsy C., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Bausch, Gregory J., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Beck, Carl, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Braddock, Leah I., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Brewer, Melissa Sue, Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Brown, Keith R., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Bryant, Wayne Alan, Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Burleson, Michael, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Calhoun, Ronald, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Clark, William E., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Clarkson, Thomas R., Instructor (part-time), 7/1/85 through
6/30/86.
Cline, Janet W., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Coomes, Bernard L, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Cooper, Mitchel O., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Creech, John D. Jr., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Cummings, Ted A., Instructor (part-time), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Curd, Floyd T., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Deitemeyer, Ralph C., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Easley, Albert G., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Easley, Kenneth J., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Epperson, Eddie, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Fetters, Brenda, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Fitch John Jr., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Gaither, Randy, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Greenwell, Joseph I. III, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Guinn, Patty Gregory, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Guyer, Walter D. Jr., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Hammons, George F., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Harper, Chadwick, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Horton, Fred, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Houchens, Tom M., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Huff, David N., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Huffman, Ron, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Hunter, Becky, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Hyland, Gerard M., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Jacob, Arthur G., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
James, John M., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Jaquith, David, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Kelley, Robert L. Jr., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Kemper, Arnold, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Klutey, Ronald J., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Knifley, Jerry W., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Lippert, Donald E., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Lloyd, Linda Kay, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Long, Larry B., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Lowe, John D. III, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Marcum, Glenn C., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Marion, Wesley K., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Marshall, William David, Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

McFarland, John E., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

McLaughlin, Paul Wayne, Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

McMakin, William, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Meena, Richard, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Miller, Eric C., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Mills, Michael R., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Mink, Patti S., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), 7/1/85
through 6/30/88.

Montgomery, Michael, Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Moore, Paula A., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Murray, Richard E., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Nerstad, Darrel O., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Newby, Willie F., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Pahl, Ricky C., Assistant Professor (part-time), 7/1/85
through 6/30/86.

Parker, Martin Dale, Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Payne, Thomas L., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Peal, Charles W., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Peyton, David C., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Piasecik, Mary M., Assistant Professor (part-time), 7/1/85
through 6/30/86.

Powell, Larry F., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Rolfesen, Richard, Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Russell, Harry J. Jr., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Sandlin, Robert E. Lee, Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Scott, Ben C., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Shely, William W., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Slusher, Danny L., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Sparkman, Robert P., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Stark, Glenn, Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Stewart, Jane C., Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Stone, William Phillip Jr., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Stovall, Larry Burton, Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Stubblefield, Jane D., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Taylor, Joe D., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Terry, Herbert Nelson, Assistant Professor (part-time),
7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Thompson, Gene, Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Thompson, Mary Ann, Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Tiggelaar, John, Assistant Professor (part-time),
7/1/85 through 6/30/86.
Wahlbrink, Jeanna B., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Whalen, Cathy R., Clinical Instructor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Whitmore, Ronald E., Assistant Clinical Professor
(voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.
Wientjes, Gary, Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary),
7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

E. PROMOTIONS

College of Medicine

Sebastian, Wilson, from Clinical Instructor, Family
Practice, joint as Assistant Clinical Professor,
Medicine, to Assistant Clinical Professor, Family

Practice, joint as Associate Clinical Professor, Medicine, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

F. CHANGES

College of Allied Health Professions

Brill, Joseph B., from Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Allied Health Education & Research, to Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Physician Assistant Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Greenberg, Robert B., from Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Allied Health Education & Research, to Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Physician Assistant Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Koff, Ronald, from Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Allied Health Education & Research, to Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Physician Assistant Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Morguelan, Marty J., from Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Allied Health Education & Research, to Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Physician Assistant Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Shouse, Leroy, from Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Allied Health Education & Research, to Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Physician Assistant Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Sinha, Ranjit, from Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Allied Health Education & Research, to Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Physician Assistant Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Sorace, Edward F., from Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Allied Health Education & Research, to Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Physician Assistant Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Stoll, Walter W. Jr., from Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Allied Health Education & Research, to Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Physician Assistant Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Wier, Kenneth R., from Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Allied Health Education & Research, to Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Physician Assistant Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Wolverton, Lloyd K., from Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Allied Health Education & Research, to Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Physician Assistant Studies, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

College of Medicine

Booth, David C., from Assistant Professor, Medicine, to Assistant Professor*, Medicine, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

*Special Title Series

Carr, Wesley Allen, from Assistant Professor, Neurology, to Assistant Professor, Diagnostic Radiology, joint as Assistant Professor, Neurology, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Cook, Yvette R., from Instructor (Adjunct Series), Neurology, to Assistant Professor, Neurology, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Heffron, William, from Assistant Clinical Professor (part-time), Psychiatry, to Assistant Professor*, Psychiatry, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Holtman, Joseph R. Jr., Assistant Professor, Pharmacology, beginning date from 7/1/85 through 6/30/86 to 6/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Lock, Richard, from Clinical Instructor (part-time), Anesthesiology, to Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Wells, Sharon E., from Assistant Professor*, Emergency Medicine, to Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), Emergency Medicine, 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

College of Nursing

Willard, Marian, from Assistant Professor*, to Assistant Professor (part-time) (temporary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

College of Pharmacy

Arnold, James T., from Instructor (part-time), to Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Baird, Robert J., from Instructor (part-time), to Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Brown, James Baxter, from Instructor (part-time), to Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

Goldsmith, Tracey L., from Assistant Professor (temporary), to Assistant Professor*, 7/1/85 through 6/30/86.

Sutherland, Carl C., from Instructor (part-time), to Assistant Clinical Professor (voluntary), 7/1/85 through 6/30/88.

G. LEAVES OF ABSENCE

College of Allied Health Professions

Emanuel, Jane, Associate Professor, Allied Health Education & Research, Sabbatical leave at full-salary, 1/1/86 through 6/30/86.

College of Medicine

Powell, Deborah E., Professor (with tenure), Pathology,
Sabbatical leave at full-salary, 2/1/86 through
7/31/86.

Powell, Ralph D. Jr., Professor (with tenure), Pathology,
Sabbatical leave at full-salary, 2/1/86 through
7/31/86.

Sisken, Jesse, Professor (with tenure), Medical Micro-
biology & Immunology, joint as Professor (without
tenure), Physiology & Biophysics, Sabbatical leave at
full-salary, 11/1/85 through 2/15/86 and 4/7/86
through 6/23/86.

Straus, Robert, Professor (with tenure), Behavioral
Science, change Sabbatical leave at full-salary for
period of 8/1/85 through 1/31/86 (approved by Board of
Trustees on 6/24/85) to leave at full-salary for
period of 1/1/86 through 6/30/86.

College of Nursing

Withrow, Cora F., Associate Professor* (with tenure),
Sabbatical leave at half-salary, 9/4/85 through
2/3/86.

*Special Title Series

Office of the President
September 17, 1985

PR 3A

Members, Board of Trustees:

Acceptance of Gift from Anonymous Donor

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees accept the gift of \$5,000,000 from an anonymous donor.

Background: An anonymous donor has made a gift of \$5,000,000 to the University for the benefit of the University of Kentucky Equine Research Foundation. The donor has requested that the Equine Research Foundation use these funds for program support: attract leading scientists, purchase research equipment, fund special research projects, and other appropriate uses. As a condition of the gift, the donor has requested anonymity.

Under the policy adopted by the Board of Trustees on November 19, 1965, gifts in excess of \$100,000 are required to be accepted by the Board of Trustees.

Action taken: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: September 17, 1985

PR 3B

Members, Board of Trustees:

1985-86 BUDGET REVISIONS CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION

Recommendation: that the following revisions in the 1985-86 budget be authorized and approved.

	<u>Approved Budget</u>	<u>Revised Budget</u>	<u>Change</u>
A. General Fund			
1. Income Estimates			
Student Fees			
Registration Fees			
Summer Session			
Community College System	\$ 678,600	\$ 701,300	\$ 22,700
Gifts and Grants			
Other Gifts and Grants	1,411,300	1,461,300	50,000
Sales and Services			
Departmental Sales and Services	7,053,800	7,163,100	109,300
			<u>\$182,000</u>
2. Expenditures			
Lexington Campus			
Academic Affairs			
College of Arts and Sciences			
English	2,049,500	2,057,500	8,000
College of Education			
Teacher Education and			
Certification	253,800	303,800	50,000
College of Home Economics			
Early Childhood Laboratory	25,700	40,300	14,600
Academic Support			
Honors Program	221,200	222,100	900
Medical Center			
College of Medicine			
Biochemistry	1,082,800	1,088,600	5,800
Medicine	1,517,000	1,597,000	80,000
Community College System			
Henderson	2,042,800	2,053,900	11,100
Prestonsburg	1,933,400	1,945,000	11,600
			<u>\$182,000</u>

3. Comments - The income increase in summer session student fees will provide additional expenditure authority for Henderson and Prestonsburg Community Colleges. The income increase in gifts and grants will fund expenses related to the College of Education Beginning Teacher Internship Program. The income increase in departmental sales and services will provide additional expenditure authority in the Departments of English, Early Childhood Laboratory, Biochemistry, Medicine, and Honors Program.

	<u>Approved Budget</u>	<u>Revised Budget</u>	<u>Change</u>
B. Restricted Funds			
1. Income Estimates	\$21,805,300	\$22,311,400	\$506,100
2. Expenditures			
Lexington Campus			
Academic Affairs			
College of Arts and Science			
Geology	40,100	43,700	3,600
College of Education			
Curriculum and Instruction	14,600	20,300	5,700
College of Engineering			
Administration	267,000	267,600	600
Agricultural Experiment Station			
Agronomy	595,100	605,100	10,000
Animal Science	443,900	453,900	10,000
Entomology	274,300	285,200	10,900
Veterinary Science	233,000	235,000	2,000
Cooperative Extension Service			
Field Extension	4,000	5,000	1,000
Graduate School			
Tobacco and Health Research			
Institute	4,000,000	4,300,000	300,000
Student Aid			
General Scholarships	1,078,100	1,107,300	29,200
Medical Center			
College of Dentistry			
Restorative Dentistry	22,300	25,300	3,000
College of Medicine			
Family Practice	39,000	40,000	1,000
Psychiatry	31,100	34,100	3,000
Radiation Medicine	36,200	39,900	3,700
Community College System			
Ashland	79,300	201,700	122,400
			<u>\$506,100</u>
3. Comments - Income restricted for the purposes indicated above will fund the proposed additional expenditures.			

Action taken: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: September 17, 1985

Office of the President
September 17, 1985

PR 3C

Members, Board of Trustees:

Report on Gifts and/or Grants
Central Administration

Recommendation: that the attached report on gifts and/or grants covering the period from April 1, 1985 to June 30, 1985 be accepted and made a matter of record.

Background: The attached report represents the gifts and/or grants accepted by the President on behalf of the Board of Trustees for the three months ending June 30, 1985 in accordance with the policy adopted by the Board of Trustees on November 19, 1965. Acknowledgment of gifts and/or grants has been made to all donors by the President on behalf of the Board.

Action taken: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: September 17, 1985

0287

OFFICE OF DEVELOPMENT

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS REPORT

FOR APRIL 1, 1985 TO JUNE 30, 1985

ALUMNI GIVING

Alumni	3452*	\$	214,347.34
Alumni Fellows	152		596,608.62
Alumni Gift-in-Kind	21		5,663.50
Alumni Bequests	1		<u>195.00</u>
Total Alumni Giving	3626	\$	<u>816,814.46</u>

NON-ALUMNI GIVING

Non-Alumni Individuals	1491	\$	127,718.50
Non-Alumni Fellows	71		317,685.42
Non-Alumni Gift-in-Kind	58		12,935.34
Non-Alumni Bequests	1		2,000.00
Corporations, Foundation, Trusts and Associations	681		<u>5,497,975.80</u>
Total Non-Alumni Giving	2302	\$	<u>5,958,315.06</u>

Second Quarter Total 4-1-85 to 6-30-85 5928

\$ 6,775,129.52

First Quarter Total 1-1-85 to 3-31-85 2181

5,081,709.73

GRAND TOTAL 1-1-85 to 6-30-85 8109

\$ 11,856,839.25

* Denotes number of donors

REPORT OF GIFTS
TO THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
APRIL 1, 1985 TO JUNE 30, 1985

Source of Gifts	Alumni	Non-Alumni	Trusts Corporations Foundations Associations	4-1-85 to 6-30-85	4-1-84 to 6-30-84
UK Annual Giving Funds					
Undesignated Fund	\$ 69,214.45	\$	\$	\$ 69,214.45	\$ 39,922.91
President's Discretionary Fund	50.00			50.00	103.00
Blue and White Fund	126,910.00	131,573.52	111,587.50	370,071.02	170,048.06
College Funds					
Agriculture	26,741.54	19,715.21	560,772.98	607,229.73	2,107,772.43
Architecture	3,764.00	515.00	1,770.00	6,049.00	14,525.34
Arts and Sciences	10,734.00	13,920.76	26,923.30	51,578.06	34,391.15
Business and Economics	22,087.50	5,075.02	106,666.68	133,829.20	100,135.02
Communications	5,281.00	14,751.56	115,731.73	135,764.29	10,289.76
Education	2,095.00	10.00	10,700.00	12,805.00	29,250.00
Engineering	24,640.63	37,775.00	79,879.50	142,295.13	615,139.10
Fine Arts	895.00	417.23	767.00	2,079.23	3,442.67
Home Economics	3,889.50	1,141.00	655.00	5,685.50	4,707.50
Law	20,944.20	25.00	1,100.00	22,069.20	73,105.15
Library Science	520.00			520.00	2,980.00
Social Professions	185.00			185.00	372.20
Medical Center					
Allied Health	945.00		1,050.00	1,995.00	25,666.00
Dentistry	3,710.00	2,602.82	2,500.00	8,812.82	3,570.00
Hospital	50,695.00	15,885.00	3,119,102.60	3,185,682.60	439,144.18
Medicine	17,676.00	226,021.66	902,066.98	1,145,764.64	691,899.01
Nursing	452.00	864.06	5,297.86	6,613.92	3,027.00
Pharmacy	3,820.00	175.00	274,627.83	278,622.83	99,944.00
Community College System	632.00	1,996.00	39,171.73	41,799.73	50,701.50

APRIL 1, 1985 TO JUNE 30, 1985

Source of gifts	Alumni	Non-Alumni	Trusts Corporations Foundations Associations	4-1-85 to 6-30-85		4-1-84 to 6-30-84	
Scholarships and Scholarships	\$ 3,495.00	\$ 4,716.97	\$ 8,800.00	\$	17,011.97	\$	16,320.00
Other Funds							
Alumni Association	13,464.00	1,755.00	1,930.00		17,149.00		10,612.55
Athletic Association		(30,000.00)	35,000.00		5,000.00		20.00
Art Museum	52,625.00	3,997.00			56,622.00		6,270.00
Council on Aging							985.00
Donovan Program			80.00		80.00		
Graduate Education	45.00	716.55	20,000.00		20,761.55		102,785.00
Haggin Trust Fund			68,638.56		68,638.56		121,441.47
Honors Program	395.00	285.00			680.00		435.00
King Library	4,945.85	6,120.90	650.00		11,716.75		42,750.82
Miscellaneous	345,887.79	284.00	2,456.55		348,628.34		434,442.34
Placement Service	75.00				75.00		165.00
University Progress			50.00		50.00		3,759.00
TOTALS	\$ 816,814.46	\$ 460,339.26	\$ 5,497,975.80	\$	6,775,129.52	\$	5,260,122.16

Office of the President
September 17, 1985

PR 3D

Members, Board of Trustees:

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE GOVERNING REGULATIONS

Recommendation: that the following proposed amendment to the Governing Regulations of the University of Kentucky (December 1984), which was received by the Board of Trustees for preliminary consideration at its June 1985 meeting, be approved.

(Note: Proposed additions are underlined; proposed deletions are bracketed.)

Amendment -- Change Part X.C.6 to read:

X.C.6. Faculty Members as Candidates for Degrees

Members of the faculty, except those in the Community College System, having a rank higher than that of instructor may not be considered as candidates for degrees in the discipline in which they are employed and hold academic rank [or as candidates for degrees above the master's degree at the University]. Faculty members pursuing degrees above the master's degree at the University of Kentucky may not hold more than a half-time work assignment either during the two full-time, consecutive resident semesters preceding the qualifying examination or during the two semesters of full-time dissertation study immediately following the qualifying examination.

Background: Interest in revision of this part of the Governing Regulations was stimulated by a suggestion in the Visiting Committee Report of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools in 1982. Following a report of an ad hoc study committee, the Senate Council solicited information from the Lexington Campus and Medical Center sectors about the apparent need for such a modification and, finding considerable supporting evidence, coordinated the development of the proposed amendment. The Graduate Council was unanimous on the recommended work load assignment during the semesters of full-time residence preceding the qualifying examination and believed that a similar work load following the qualifying examination would encourage faculty working toward a doctorate to complete the doctorate as quickly as possible. The University Senate approved this proposed amendment in the Governing Regulations at its meeting on May 6, 1985.

Action taken: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: September 17, 1985

Office of the President
September 17, 1985

PR 3E

Members, Board of Trustees:

Approval of Degree Candidates
Lexington Campus and Medical Center

Recommendation: that the President be authorized to confer upon each individual whose name appears on the list presented herewith the degree to which he/she is entitled, upon certification by the Registrar and approval by the University Senate, that the individual has satisfactorily completed all requirements for the degree for which application has been made.

Background: Each individual whose name appears on the attached list completed the work leading toward the degree for which application was made at the close of the 1985 Summer Session.

Action taken: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: September 17, 1985

0871

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY 40506-0033

UNIVERSITY REGISTRAR
GILLIS BUILDING

MEMORANDUM

TO: Members, University Senate
FROM: Randall Dahl, University Registrar
DATE: August 16, 1985
RE: Graduation List: August 1985

In accordance with established University procedures of the Senate Council, the official graduation list will not be mailed to each senator for approval. However, a limited supply of graduation lists will be available for inspection by or before August 19 in each of the following locations:

Senate Council Office Room 10 Administration Building
Registrar's Office. Room 106 Gillis Building
Student Government Association. Room 120 Student Center
Each Academic Dean's Office

For your information, I have attached a summary of the August 1985 graduation data.

Questions about the graduation list should be directed to the Registrar's Office, 7-7156.

RD:vjm

Attachment

OFFICE OF THE UNIVERSITY REGISTRAR
CANDIDATES FOR DEGREES
August 8, 1985

GRADUATE DEGREES

Ph.D.	53
D.B.A.	5
Ed.D.	15
Ed.S.	9
M.A.	73
M.A. EDU.	21
M.A.T.	1
M.B.A.	29
M.F.A.	3
M.M.	12
M.N.S.	8
M.P.A.	12
M.R.C.	2
M.S.	122
M.S. ACCT.	5
M.S. AGR.	8
M.S. AGR. E.	4
M.S. CHE. E.	12
M.S. CIV. E.	13
M.S. C. NUT.	7
M.S. DENT.	6
M.S. EDU	37
M.S. E.E.	12
M.S. E.M.	3
M.S. F.S.	2
M.S. FOR.	3
M.S. L.S.	23
M.S. M.E.	9
M.S. MET. E.	5
M.S. MIN. E.	2
M.S. N.	29
M.S. O.R.	1
M.S.W.	40
TOTAL	586

PROFESSIONAL DEGREES

J.D.	1
TOTAL	1

UNDERGRADUATES

Agriculture	
B.S. AGR.	21
B.S. F.S.	1
TOTAL	22
Allied Health	
B H.S.	23
TOTAL	23
Architecture	
B. ARCH.	9
TOTAL	9

Arts and Sciences

B.A.	66
B.G.S.	21
B.S.	35
TOTAL	122

Business and Economics

B.B.A.	83
B.S.A.	52
B.S. B.E.	3
TOTAL	138

Communications

B.A.	68
B.S.	5
TOTAL	73

Education

B.A. EDU.	57
TOTAL	57

Engineering

B.S. AGR. E.	2
B.S. CHE. E.	5
B.S. CIV. E.	2
B.S. E.E.	11
B.S. M.E.	4
B.S. M.E.T. E.	1
TOTAL	25

Fine Arts

B.A.	9
B.F.A.	1
B.M.	3
B.M.E.	1
TOTAL	14

Home Economics

B.A. HID.	4
B.S. DET.	2
B.S. FAM.	12
B.S. H.E.	13
TOTAL	31

Nursing

B.S.N.	9
TOTAL	9

Pharmacy

D. PHARM	1
TOTAL	1

Social Work

B.A. S.W.	13
TOTAL	13

GRADUATE DEGREES	586
PROFESSIONAL DEGREES	1
UNDERGRADUATE DEGREES	537
TOTAL	1,124

The Graduate School

Dean: Wimberly C. Royster

Doctor of Philosophy

Abell, John Davis*, Paducah
 Araia, Semere*, Adi-Ugri, Eritrea
 Aswad, Muhammad*, Banda Aceh
 Baylor, Norman Watson*, Gary, IN
 Boisvert, Richard Anthony*, Lebanon, NH
 Bookheimer, Samuel Theodore*, Chambersburg, PA
 Brooks, Robert L.*, Norman, OK
 Chen, Nyan-Ru*, Taipei, Taiwan
 Clearfield, Frank B.*, Philadelphia, PA
 Cole, Richard Michael*, Woodlawn
 Dufgou, Gregory John*, East Hartford, CT
 Es-Said, Omar Salim Asim*, Cairo
 Felder, Tyrone Byron*, Jacksonville, FL
 Fortner, Murray Ablone*, Monroe, LA
 Gouzie, Douglas Richard*, Pittsburgh, PA
 Gray, David Eugene*, Gillespie, IL
 Greathouse, David Guy*, Huntington, WV
 Gunn, LaWanna Kaye*, Monroe, LA
 Heinz, Robert Eric*, Louisville
 Hirschi, Michael Carl*, Anoka, MN
 Jacobs, Linda Lee*, Lexington
 Keene, Carolyn Kay*, Winchester
 Khan, Akm Amanullah*, Thakwigaon
 Kortylewicz, Janina Baranowska*, Wroclaw
 Langenbahn, Donna M.*, Monterey, IN
 Lekhakul, Sura*, Thailand
 Mihalzski, John Steven*, Bethel, PA
 Miller, Green Russell*, Lexington
 Mitchell, Cary Lane*, Los Angeles, CA
 Morton, Phillip Andrew*, Lexington
 Nazhat, Saadi Mohammad*, Baghdad, Iraq
 Ndefru, Zama Kimbi, III*, Mankon
 Newsome, Teresa I.*, Selma, NC
 Norton, Hiram Alfred, Jr.*, Grants Pass, OR
 Oldham, Cheyenne Beverly Jean*, Lexington
 Oseekey, Karen Blanche*, Buffalo, NY
 Pao, Hung-Yi*, Republic Of China, Taiwan
 Preisig, Carol Louise*, Ft. Bragg, CA
 Ryko-Baver, Barbara M., Grand Rapids, MI
 Schreiber, Willard Charles, Jr.*, Louisville
 Schuster, George Joseph*, Richland, WA
 Seman, Dennis Lloyd*, Greenville, OH
 Shen, Rong-Fong*, Tainan, Taiwan
 Shetty, Ishwar D., Dharwad
 Takacs, Adrienne Ruth Lauhoff*, Mountainside, NJ
 Taylor, Stephen Q., Hot Springs, AR
 Thoeny, William Thomas*, Cold Spring
 Tyler, Ronald Gene*, Lowes
 Vedhanayagam, Muthuswamy*, Coimbatore
 Waggoner, Daniel Floyd*, Jackson, MS
 Wang, Chyan-Ji*, Taipei, Taiwan
 Warwick, Peter Delawet*, Clinton, NC
 Wheeler, Mark Vernon*, Nashville, TN

Doctor of Business Administration

Lavenka, Noel Mark*, Chicago, IL
 McCue, Michael Joseph*, Glen Mills, PA
 Meredith, Vicki Banet*, Lanesville, IN
 Sudibyo, Bambang*, Yogyakarta
 VanSyckle, Larry Douglas*, Marshall, MI

Doctor of Education

Anderson, Tim R., Fresno, CA
 Beard, William Allen*, Bowling Green
 Cotton, Delano Dwight*, Vanceburg

Graham, Thomas Aaron*, Lexington
 Green, Gary Martin*, Lexington
 Grigsby, James Leslie*, Richmond
 Harris, Lee Charles*, Frankfort
 Hill, Donna Lee Yeager*, Mt. Sherman
 Hoessli, Patricia Jane Martin*, Paragould, AR
 Johnson, Benjamin Franklin*, Whiteville, NC
 Leib, Susan Louise*, Pittsburgh, PA
 McAuliffe, Charleen Margaret*, Pewee Valley
 Simandle, Stanton Anthony*, Versailles
 Smith, William Glenn*, Cincinnati, OH
 Williams, Karen Ann Nicholson*, Lexington

Specialist in Education

Binkley, James G., Cincinnati, OH
 Boyer, Ann Wyman*, Tempe, AZ
 Carter, Vaughn M., Harrodsburg
 Doty, LuEllen*, Lexington
 Kelly, Robert Earl*, Springfield, MO
 Stricklin, Valerie Cowart*, Jacksonville, FL
 Sturgill, Ramona Carol Brumfield*, Louisa
 Terry, Sharon Jeanne*, Lexington
 Valliere, Sonja Shealy*, Columbia, MS

Master of Arts

Altman, Kerri Marie*, Louisville
 Atkins, Cathy Marie*, Louisville
 Baker, Steven Lynn*, Wabash, IN
 Bellomy, Marsha Denise*, Lexington
 Bigdell, Fariba J., Tehran, Iran
 Blanpain, Bruno Hendrik*, Leuven
 Browning, Mark William*, Lexington
 Camacho, Sue R., Loyall
 Campbell, Vickie Lynn*, Murray
 Cantrell, Douglas Eugene*, Richlands, VA
 Castle, Ben Edward*, Louisville
 Chaney, James Victor*, Marion
 Clark, Kim J., Danville
 Clark, Patricia Carol*, Lexington
 Corcoran, Thomas G., Lexington
 Cox, Evelyn Marie McCamish*, Elizabethtown
 Crandall, David Dennon*, Berea
 Demaray, Kathleen Elyse*, Seattle, WA
 Dowd, Lois Ruth Bachman*, Corinth
 Dupré, Leigh Anne*, Jeffersonton
 Durand, Caroline*
 Dye, Frances Weslie*, Lexington
 Elliott, Otis Phillip, Jr., Lexington
 Epling, Diana Lynn*, Williamson, WV
 Fleming, J. Peter*, Lexington
 Fondaw, Elisabeth Ann*, Paducah
 Gatton, Judith Darlene*, Louisville
 Glunk, Ulrike*, Singen
 Goodeil, Thomas Eric*, Dutton, MT
 Griffith, Thomas James*, Shaker Heights
 Griggs, Emily N., Lexington
 Haas, John William*, Louisville
 Harvill, Jerry*, Springfield, MO
 Higginbotham, Jerome C., Murray
 Hoshiko, Cecily Mitsuyo*, Carbondale, IL
 Howe, Carla Jean*, Hendersonville, TN
 Janow, Artie Marie Mullen*, Georgetown
 Jenkins, Nawanta*, Georgetown
 Keefe, Jack Elden, Jr., Wilmore
 Kleinlein, Mary Jeanette*, Columbus, OH
 Last, Cheryl Ann*, Chicago, IL
 Lillich, Kathleen O'Brian*, Lexington
 Mackett, Robert I., Toronto
 Maygarden, Benjamin David*, Singers Glen, VA
 Meredith, Barbara Jean Miller*, Leitchfield
 Misra, Raman Raj*, Kathmandu

Motamedi, Hossein*, Lexington
 Myers, Peter Dunham*, Durham, NC
 Neal, Victor Sylvester*, South Mills, NC
 Norville, Charles Robert*, Baltimore, MD
 Pandjaitan, Rosita S.*, Indonesia
 Penberthy, Catherine*, Los Angeles, CA
 Pierce, Gary W.*, Lexington
 Pinsky, Marianne Rutz*, Lexington
 Ream, Kimberly Ann*, Fairfield, OH
 Reynolds, Lisa A.*, Carlisle
 Rolph, Daniel Nelson*, Maysville
 Rommel, Lylas Dayton*
 Ryan, James Francis*, Lexington
 Schmidt, Debra Rae*, Lexington
 Schoninger, Paul Ames*, Lexington
 Seago, Catherine Patricia*, Manlius
 Shelby, Richard Lawrence*, Jenkins
 Shirley, Renee Anne*, Kingston, Jamaica
 Smith, Sharon Louise*
 Smith, William M.*, Versailles
 Spinti, James P.*, Wilmore
 Spurlock, Duane Perkins*, Russellville
 Stearns, Ann Yvonne Morris*, Muncie
 Sutherland, Janis Muir*, Lexington
 Wagner, William Paul*, Maumee, OH
 Wilde, James Michael*, Birmingham, MI
 Yanarella, Elizabeth Walker*

Master of Arts in Education

Atkinson, Patricia Dian Amelunke*, Lexington
 Cooper, Amy Brooks*, Bowling Green
 Crocker, Paula Frances*, Lexington
 Dance, Alida Helene Carter*, Lexington
 Dingle, Mary R. Talley*, Cheraw, SC
 Fox, Kathy*, Hopkinsville
 Goodman, Herbert Wayne*, Hodgenville
 Johnson, Pamela A. Waites*, Frankfort
 Kennison, Corby Ward*, Gardner, IL
 Kessinger, Gina Lin Menard*, Huber Heights, OH
 McWhorter, Linda Ann Victor*, Kettering, OH
 Minton, Lois Jayne*, Wilmington, OH
 Moore, John Allen, Sr.*, Lexington
 O'Banion, Todd D.*, Owenton
 Presnell, Nancy C.*, Florence
 Rambo, Carol Jefferson*, Lexington
 Riddle, Ann Clemmons*, Lexington
 Rowady, Jane Browning*, Winchester
 Shelton, Amy Gay*, Lexington
 Todd, April Frances*, Lexington
 Walker, Jeff T.*, Lexington

Master of Arts in Teaching

Paterno, Karen Orlandi*, Frankfort

Master of Business Administration

Barrett, David Jonathan*, Wilmore
 Campbell, James Gill*, Louisville
 Creech, Brenda Jeannette*, Cumberland
 Denton, Diann Kay*, Ashland
 Ditto, Douglas Paul*, Lexington
 Donahue, Michael Paul*
 Escobedo, Rolando*, Fort Knox
 Hupman, Steve*, Loretto
 Jones, Constance Denise*, Grand Chain, IL
 Kanga, Percy Nariman*, Bombay, India
 Kudva, Maya V.*, Bhillai, India
 Landrum, William Manton, III*, Greensburg
 Lee, Sharon Kay*, Louisville
 Little, Richard Alan*, Havre, MT
 McCormick, Charles Edward*, Spokane, WA

McKenzie, David Bingham*, Louisa
 Miller, Lisa Renee*, McLeansboro, IL
 Mullins, Alan R.*, Pikeville
 Mullins, Edwin Todd*, Villa Hills
 Reynolds, Dennis James*, Stanford
 Scott, John William, Jr.*, Lexington
 Shiu, Yuk Ming*, Hong Kong
 Tolliver, Delmar Steve*, Harlan
 VanMeter, George Minister, Jr.*, Winchester
 Vaughan, Leslie Jill*, Lexington
 Walker, Barbara Sue*, Glendale
 Webster, Patricia Chadwell*, Lexington
 Wickham, Sherrie L. Bailey*, Coldwater, MI
 Wong, Julie Tze-Lea Chiang*, Taiwan

Master of Fine Arts

Bibbs, Gary Redean*, Louisville
 Nakajima, Akihito*, Chiba, Japan
 Wells, Brian Dean*, Middletown, OH

Master of Music

Boyko, Rebecca*, Rochester, NY
 Conway, Bethany S.*, Los Angeles, CA
 Crawford, Rock Alan*, Cary, NC
 Evans, Jeffrey Verne*, Nicholasville
 Franklin, Huston Dale*, Ludlow
 Gilliam, Dona Jane*, Kingsport, TN
 Heard, Monica Gale*, Lexington
 O'Bannon, Elizabeth*, Louisville
 Raybuck, Kevin Lorrain*, Punxsutawney, PA
 Ridenour, Roger Fredrick*, Rural Valley, PA
 Snyder, Lisé Jeanne*, Lexington
 Wrightson, Katherine Clare*, Louisville

Master of Nutritional Sciences

Bastin, Sandra Sue Packett*, Lexington
 Fosskuhl, Mary Joseph Sister*, St. Catharine
 Hankins, Linda Pendley*, Lexington
 Hatch, Joi Cecile*, Louisville
 Kyler, Debra Kay*, Malta, IL
 Makaya, Nancy Chamwaita Nkomo*, Masvingo
 McKenzie, Lora Ellen*, Paintsville
 Needham-VanDevanter, Camille Marie*, Olympia, WA

Master of Public Administration

Brush, John Bayne*
 Hager, Gregory Lynn*, Lexington
 Hamlin, Ann Reid*, Lexington
 Hicks, John Thomas*, Frankfort
 Hicks, Susan Kay Hultman*, Lexington
 Howell, Bonnie Rae*, Lexington
 Kostelnik, Thomas J., Winchester
 Napsin, Syahrul*, Palembang
 Preftitsi, Stamatia*, Athens, Greece
 Robinson, Kathy Ann*, Frankfort
 Rose, Darlene Gail*
 Sterling, Peggy Cornette*, Lexington

Master of Rehabilitation Counseling

Christensen, Lee Ann*, Versailles
 Veirs, Melinda Wheeler*, Lexington

Master of Science

Abdullah, Abdul-Halim*, Seremban, Malaysia
 Allsop, Charles Mark*, Norfolk, VA
 Amig, Bruce Clement*, Harrisburg, PA
 Argo, Evelyn Ruth*, Cynthia

Barton, John Robert*, Lexington
 Bauer, Lambert Lewis*, Hiseville
 Beheler, Carol Anne*, Frederick, MD
 Berghorn, Kathie A.*, Cary, IL
 Best, George Michael*, Owensboro
 Bleiler, John Anthony*, Ridgewood, NJ
 Bloomfield, Thomas Walter*, Winchester
 Boucher, Leslie Dede*, Paducah
 Bouchey, David Michael*, Troy, NY
 Boyle, Patrick Lee*, Lexington
 Breeden, Wayne Thomas*, Mt. Washington
 Brice, Donald Albert*, Verona
 Bristol, Keith Giles*, Morganton, NC
 Brockhouse, John William, Jr.*, Jacksonville, IL
 Brown, David M.*, Buffalo, NY
 Brumfield, Kevin E.*, Louisville
 Bruno, Anthony Christopher*, Lexington
 Carone, Timothy Edward*, Ventnor, NJ
 Chan, Kong-Yew*, Ipoh, Malaysia
 Cheng, Meng-Sheng*, Taipei
 Clayton, Jeffrey Morgan*, Oakton, VA
 Coogle, Linda Diane*, Louisville
 Couch, David L.*, Lexington
 Damanik, Muhammad Madjid Bistok*, Indonesia
 Damiri, Johannis*, Indonesia
 Davis, William Francis*, Canton, MA
 Ditsch, David Carl*, Louisville
 DuBois, Sarah B.*, Fairfield, CT
 Eckerle, Bruce Thaddeus*, Louisville
 Elser, Andrew H.*, West Chester, PA
 Essomba, Abanda Simon Pierre Jean*, Youunde, Cameroon
 Fagge, Norman Douglas*, Alexandria, VA
 Farrell, John Paul*, Paducah
 Fenske, John M., Jr.*, Weirton, WV
 Fierro, Pedro, Jr.*, Lexington
 Figueroa, Del Cid Samuel Arturo*, Tegualpa, Honduras
 Frankie, Wayne Thomas*, Lexington
 Garmaat, Peggy Ann*, Wilmore
 Garrett, Tylen Stratton*, Shelbyville
 Geller, Kris L.*, Lexington
 Goatley, James Michael, Jr.*, Springfield
 Gouzie, Douglas R.*, Lexington
 Grossnickle, Effie Ann*
 Hawrylak, Iwona Barbara*
 Hays, Douglas Earl*, Lexington
 Heierman, William Alan*, Evansville, IN
 Henderson, Rebecca Rogers*, Beuachanan, MI
 Hsu, Chieh Chun*, Taiwan
 Huggins, Edwin Bright*, Darlington, SC
 Jaehnig, Mary Piser*, Ridgefield, CT
 Jaehnig, Paul Joseph*, Lexington
 Jafarsidik, Yusuf*, Indonesia
 Kamaruzaman, Bin Haji Mohamad Nor*, Kelantan, Malaysia
 Kaufmann, Gary B.*
 Keller, Cindy Irene*, Clayton, NJ
 Kemp, Robert E.*, Louisville
 Kohles, Kevin Michael, Jr.*, Jarrettsville, MD
 Kuffler, Katherine Eva*, New York, NY
 Lee, Hsiao-Hwa C.*, Taipei, Taiwan
 Lin, Shih-Ing Tien*, Taiwan Republic Of China
 Lunn, Mark Patrick*, Erlanger
 Luzar, James Charles*, Cloverdale, IN
 Lykins, Ronald J.*, Dolton, IL
 Marks, Fawn Marie*, Lexington
 Martin, Cynthia Lee*, Melbourne Beach, FL
 Matthews, Neffra Alice*, Fordsville
 McHargue, Ginger Jerry*, Barbourville
 McKenzie, Barry Alan*, Paintsville
 Mensah, Winterford W.*, Monrovia Liberia
 Midkiff, Usha Balasubramanian*, Poona, India
 Moseley, Jessamine Smith*
 Moyer, Jennifer Eastham*, Ashland
 Netzbard, Michael K.*, Rome, NY

Nicholas, Maren Manette*, Amersville, OH
 Nutt, Perry Joe*, Shelbyville
 Olk, Charles H.*, Georgetown
 Owens, Mark Stephen*, Henderson
 Parker, Sharon Berger*, Dry Ridge
 Pashin, Jacob Charles*, Lexington
 Pounds, Ricky Alan*, Lexington
 Ravichandran, S.*, Madras, India
 Reynolds, John Brian*, Stamping Ground
 Richey, Margaret Gallagher*, Lexington
 Roberts, William H.*, Midway
 Sauer, Charles John*, Versailles
 Savidge, Sandra Jean*, Hegins
 Schomaker, Joseph Anthony*, Ft. Thomas
 Schreiber, Anne Marie*, Dearborn, MI
 Schultz, Charles E.*, Madison, IN
 Shah, Yogesh Rameshchandra*, Lexington
 Sharma, Subhash C.*, India
 Shibata, Aiko Nagato*, Lexington
 Shields, Gregory Cleveland*, Lexington
 Simpson, James F.*, Lexington
 Simpson, Samuel Joseph*, Midway
 Smith, Geoffrey Battle*, St Louis, MO
 Smith, Mark Dwayne*, Rineyville
 Snell, William M.*, Paris
 Soo, Cheng-Lun*, Taiwan
 Stephenson, Diane*, Westminster, CA
 Suwita, Viny*, Indonesia
 Swank, Joan Catherine*, Cary, IL
 Taylor, Frances Finch*, Lexington
 Tsao, Chiu-Ya*, Taiwan Republic Of China
 Tsuboi, Clifford Patric*, Portland, OR
 Tsui, Ka Cheng Albert*, Hong Kong
 Vance, Teresa Louise*, Lexington
 Walker, Jon David*, Hartford, ME
 Wedekind, Karen Joy*, Raymond, IL
 Wells, Lawrence Daniel*, Lexington
 White, Gregory Neal*, Campbellsville
 Widad, Ahmad*, Indonesia
 Williams, Annie Chapman*, Grove Hill
 Wyse, Joseph William*, Clewiston, FL
 Youtsey, Nancy Lee*, Ft. Mitchell
 Yusof, Mahzan*, Taiping, Malaysia
 Zachmeyer, Richard Frederick*
 Zhang, Jiming*, Dedian, China

Master of Science in Accounting

Barnhisel, Catherine Ann*, Lexington
 Clem, Charles Edward*, Nicholasville
 Finley, Henry Wilson, Jr.*, Georgetown
 Mattingly, Marion Christopher*, Lebanon
 Naff, Alfred Andrews, Jr.*, Frankfort

Master of Science in Agricultural Engineering

Bingner, Ronald Lee*, Freeport, IL
 Bottom, John D.*, Lexington
 Breeden, Thomas E.*, Stanardsville, VA
 Meshkat, Masoud*, Kerman, Iran

Master of Science in Agriculture

Bustami, Sjuhinar*, Indonesia
 Crowley, David Ellsworth*, Elizabethtown
 Earles, Edward Hiram*, Berea
 Gerrish, Dawn Larson*, Rockford, IL
 Good, Donald Ellsworth, Jr.*, Lexington
 Haragan, Christopher Gaynor*, Louisville
 Hatfield, Debbie Denise*, Gilbert, WV
 Zook, Michael Norman*, Lexington

Master of Science in Chemical Engineering

Adams, Kevin Michael*, Allen Park, MI
Calderon, Rafael*, San Juan, Puerto Rico
Coqueblin, Bruno*, Bourg La Reine, France
Hsieh, Michael Weichih*
Mensah, Yaw*, Lexington
Nath, Shyam Surendra*, Bangalore, India
Northey, Richard Price, Jr.*, Marblehead, MA
Randall, David D.*
Saylor, Rick Davis*, Burgin
Sublett, Robin Lynn*, Campbellsville
Tomaszewski, Tina Marie*, Florence, AL
Wimpsett, William Gary*, New Haven

Master of Science in Civil Engineering

Bevins, Tommy Lester*, Sidney
Glass, Gordon Clark*, Georgetown
Haddad, Bassam Fuad*, Beirut, Lebanon
Hayden, Jeffrey James*, Evansville, IN
Hendry, Lloyd Raymond, III*, Lexington
Hussein, Saher Alwan*, Iraq
Malone, Edward George, Jr.*, Annandale, VA
Metts, Dennis Michael*, Memphis, TN
Puckett, Thomas Albert*, Elizabethtown
Rebagay, Teofilo Velasco*, Lexington
Robertson, William Creel*, Fulton
Ronayne, Michael Charles*, Louisville
Sfeir, Dorian R.*

Master of Science in Clinical Nutrition

Carpenter, Deborah Anne Bruno*, London
Lacy, Joseph Anthony*, Lexington
Long, Amy Jo*, Columbus, OH
Lower, Susan D'Ann*, Columbus, OH
Ronagh-Langroodi, Tahmineh*
Schwartz, Richard Wayne*, Lexington
Smith, Lynn Kindsvater*, Chino, CA

Master of Science in Dentistry

Bunkers, Jeffrey Allan*, Omaha, NE
Douglass, Jesse Burton, Jr.*, Harlan
Gossett, Stephen Eugene*, Aiken, SC
Machemehl, Charles Albert, III*, Atlanta, GA
Moore, Regan Lynn*, Wilmington, OH
Rust, Robert David*, Ft. Thomas

Master of Science in Education

Besten, Michelle Borrer*, Lexington
Biddle, Emily S., Cynthia
Brown, Cheryl Arnold*, Maysville
Collins, Cheryl Brenner*, Louisville
Cox, Mary Eugenia*, Lexington
Dugan, Mary Alta*, Brandenburg
Estes, Janet Parker*, Moore, OK
Goble, Sandra Dee*, Prestonsburg
Graham, Alvan Drew, Jr., Winchester
Guiltinan, Sharon O'Connell*, Nicholasville
Harris, Tempa Leigh*, Lexington
Henderson, Peggy Leigh Hawkins*, Louisville
Hurlburt, Esther Carol*, Lexington
Jernigan, Charlotte Sanders*, Burgin
Jones, Melinda Rue*, Lexington
Kearney, Theda Graziani*, Cold Spring
Kennoy, Robert Alan*, Lexington
Kirk, Karen Sue*, Wilmington, NC
Krause, Kim Victoria*, Kalamazoo, MI
Lewis, Diane C. Wolter*, Frankfort
Lowe, David Carter*
Mullins, Mary M. Shields*, Lexington

Norris, Michael Allen*, Louisville
Parsons, Kenneth L., Lancaster
Prather, Terry Goble*, Somerset
Precious, Carol Jean*, Lexington
Richardson, Anita Kay Johnston*, Morehead
Rosenthal, Arlene Coopersmith*, Maryland
Schenck, Stephen Michael*, Versailles
Sheffer, Debra Lee*, Morganfield
Stallard, Charles Davis*, Danville
Sullivan, Brien Frederick*, Lexington
Sundy, Carolyn Mitchell*, Lynch
Taylor, Elizabeth Griffith*, Frankfort
Walker, Denise P., Danville
Wells, Elizabeth Carole*, Greensburg
Yount, Kathryn*, Frankfort

Master of Science in Electrical Engineering

Chuang, Cheng-Tse*, Taiwan
Dickinson, Bartlett Graves*, Glasgow
Etemadian, Ali Asghar*, Iran
Gohmann, Paul Anthony, Jr., Louisville
Gruendler, Nickolas John*, Lexington
Hurt, Edly Carson*, Lexington
Jahed, Mehran*, Tehran, Iran
Le, Liem Quang*, Lexington
Mehanna, Charles Youssef*, Lebanon
Riley, Stephen*, Berea
Su, Kao-Ping*, Taiwan, Republic Of China
Swaminath, Venkataraman*, Santa Clara, CA

Master of Science in Engineering Mechanics

Ahmed, Mohamed S., Somalia
Rengarajan, Tirumanjanam Kannan*, Madras, India
Wu, Jung-Shu*, Taipei, Taiwan

Master of Science in Family Studies

Chesser, Nancy E., Grant
Scott, Matilda Joanne Hale*, Springfield

Master of Science in Forestry

Chambers, Carol Louise*, Williamsburg, VA
Creighton, Jerre Lee*, Imber, PA
Robertson, Sandra Dale*, Fayetteville, TN

Master of Science in Library Science

Algier, Aimee T., Richmond
Barker, Gail Auchly*, Flatwoods
Beckelheimer, Mary Elizabeth*, Huntington, WV
Black, William Clifton*, London
Carmichael, Rebecca Stroh*
Conway, Meggan Ann*, Memphis, TN
Dunn, Lu-Ann*
Ellis, Mark Edward*, Johnson City, TN
Ewen, James Victor*, Louisville
Frieburger, William Joseph*, Cincinnati, OH
Griffin, Cynthia B., Springfield, OH
Gross, Hill Lucinda Rhea*, Lexington
Hawthorne, Patsy Touchet*, Lafayette, LA
Herzog, Carole Ann*, North Brunswick, NJ
Hilton, Mary Lois*, Morehead
McFarling, Patricia Gabbert*, Owensboro
Murden, Steven Hope*, Richmond, VA
Noe, Michael James*, Louisville
Peck, Sandra Kay Obel*, Ft. Mitchell
Prior, Barbara Ann Quick*, Owensboro
Taylor, Penelope Louise*, Lexington
Yest, John Garrett*, Bedford, VA
Wade, Catherine Elizabeth*, Ashland

Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering

Chowdhury, Akm A.*, Bangladesh
Faruque, Mohammad Ali*, Chittagong, Bangladesh
Huellemeier, John Michael*, Covington
Machell, Ruth Anne*
Mattingly, Todd Davenport*, Lexington
Nair, Pradeep Ramachandran*
Swathi, Pananjady Subramanian*, Tirunelveli, India
Torabi, Maziar*, Tehran, Iran
Younes, Nebil*, Nabeul

Master of Science in Metallurgical Engineering and Materials Science

Bose, Sabyasachi*, Calcutta, India
Chen, Lian*
Nanivadekar, Hemant Shriram*, Bombay, India
Russell, William Charles*, Lexington
Sekhar, R.*

Master of Science in Mining Engineering

Rogers, Franklin D., Jr.*, Sharon, WV
Taylor, Gordon P.*

Master of Science in Nursing

Bays, Cathy Lee*, Owensboro
Bergman, Jill Marie*, Minster, OH
Biasioli, Pamela Sue Duffy Stone*, Louisville
Boss, Anita A. Padgett*, Paducah
Burns, Mary Elizabeth Currin*, Dallas, TX
Clark, Peggy O'Mera*, Erlanger
Glasscock, Sheryl Lynn*, Lexington
Goodwin, Peggy Jean Claypool*, Wilmore
Hall, Karen Elaine*, Lexington
Hampton, Alice Fay*, Brooksville
Hicks, Janet Kelly*, Lexington
Hodges, Theodore Rosemond*, Lexington
Isaacs, Sally B., Nicholasville
Jenkins, Linda Lou Skinner*, Lexington
Kautz, Donald Dee*, Lexington
LeBlanc, Joy Lee*, Milford, NH
McDaniel, Anna Marie Yoder*, Paris
McDivitt, Keith Alan*, Olean, NY
Moseley, Therese Kula*, Lexington
Noel, Susan Renee Dixon*, Lexington
Owen, Brenda*, Maysville
Reed, Sharon W. Washington*, Ashland
Schmitke, Joan Acker*, Lexington
Sither, Mary Kilpatrick*, Lexington
Tempkin, Teresa Lee Owen*, Livermore, CA
Turkelson, Sandra Leigh Liming*, Batavia
Vannicelli, Patricia Lee*, Columbus, OH
Walker, Carolyn Kay*, Newport
Yonts, Linda M. Refcosky*, Canton, OH

Master of Science in Operations Research

Chen, Injazz*, Taiwan

Master of Social Work

Armao, Allison*, Edgewood
Baker, David A., Cincinnati, OH
Crawley, Tina Faith*, Memphis, TN
Deltz, Denise Kay Pennington*, Louisa
DeSalvo, Rebecca Pickering*, Cincinnati, OH
Fowler, Julie Lynn*, Bloomington, IN
Freshley, Mark Wendell*, Cincinnati, OH
Freudenberg, Marian F., Newport
Groh, Cynthia Marie*, Bellevue

Hackman, Paul Arthur*, Ft. Mitchell
Harrington, J. Gail*, Cincinnati, OH
Heller, Timothy David*, Covington
Honschopp, Christy Ann*, Cincinnati, OH
Igleheart, Margaret Sparks*, Shelbyville
Janson, Darcy Schaal*, Paris, TN
Kipfer, Sharon Evers*, St. Marys, OH
Luebbers, Ann Marian*, Cincinnati, OH
McMurdo, Carol Wehr*, Lexington
Metzmeier, Mary K., Springdale, OH
Ming, Judith Ann*, Cincinnati, OH
Mosley, Sharon Maria*, Coxsackie, NY
Murphy, Janice Eileen*, Louisville
Norris, Debra Sue*, Vanburen, OH
Perry, Maureen Burke*, Ft. Mitchell
Potter, Anna Burke*, Lawrenceburg
Richards, Ann L., Follansbee, WV
Ross, Faye Hayden*, Amelia, OH
Schmitt, Constance Mary*, Covington
Silverman, Anne Stephanie*, Columbus, OH
Smith, Charles Leroy, Jr., Loveland, OH
Smith, Janet Mae*, Lexington
Stegman, Anna L., Newport
Tamm, Ruth Goggin*, Danville
Taste, Lutricia*, Eatawville, SC
Tighe, Thomas Craig*, Mason, OH
Timbs, Cheryl Ann*, Elizabethton, TN
Ungar, Linda*, Cincinnati, OH
Weaver, Kathleen Neumann*, Cincinnati, OH
Willis, Fredman Marsha Elaine*, Lexington
Wolney, Mary Anne*, Covington

College of Law

Dean: Robert G. Lawson

Juris Doctor

Gallagher, Jo Anne*, Youngstown, OH

College of Arts and Sciences

Dean: Michael A. Baer

Bachelor of Arts

Algie, Glenn E., Ft. Mitchell
Araneda, Sandra Munizaga*, Lexington
Ball, Andrew Barrett*, Elizabethtown
Barker, Christopher Charles*, Lexington
Barnes, Rebecca Ann*, Huntington, WV
Bey, Rima Saydjari*, Tripoli, Lebanon
Biddle, William Dennis*, Foster
Boisseau, Lori Elaine*, Madisonville
Brennenstuhl, Henry Brent*, Williamsburg
Christensen, Janice Lee*, Madison, CT
Clark, Carol Marie*, Louisville
Collins, Stephanie Suzanne*, Louisville
Combs, Nora Elizabeth*, Hazard
Croke, Frank Joseph III*, Louisville
Deuel, Alissa Barrett*, Frostburg, MD
Dingess, Randall Glenn*, Elizabethtown
Echsner, Patricia L., Louisville
Eggers, Rebecca Hartlage*, Louisville
Fleck, Robert Louis*, Louisville
Geran, Jennifer M., Lexington
Gibbs, Lisa Michele*, Louisville
Halliday, Elizabeth Angela*, Lexington
Hamilton, John Richard*, Paris
Hargis, Laura Sue*, Louisville
Hawkins, Bradford Charles*, Cincinnati, OH
Hettinger, James Francisco*, Pawling, NY
Hoffman, Mercedith Turner*, Drift

Holder, James Paul*, Lexington
 Horne, Patrick Alan*, Owensboro
 House, Thomas Milton*, London
 Howe, Catherine Combs*, Mayfield
 Howes, Deborah Jane*, Manchester
 Igleheart, Ted Lewis, II*, Shelbyville
 Jacobs, John Darwin*, Lexington
 Jones, D. Gregory*, Maysville
 Kanya, David Scott*, Northbrook, IL
 Kendrick, Cynthia Lynn*, Lexington
 Lamb, Patricia Maragret*, Lexington
 Lane, Michael Thomas*, Lexington
 Lewallen, Kathryn*, Lexington
 Looney, Patricia Ann*, Louisville
 Malone, Margaret Scott*, Mt. Sterling
 Mattingly, Barbara Elaine Dixon*, Elizabethtown
 McCracken, Jo Harris*, Erlanger
 McDonald, Alicia G.*, Lexington
 Minich, Dana Troy*, Lexington
 Nistico, Kevin Louis*, Columbus, OH
 Norton, Jacinda Ann*, Somerset
 Parker, Cindy Lou*, Lexington
 Paul, Joseph Lee*, Eddyville
 Perkins, Laura Ann*, Louisville
 Scott, Melinda*, Georgetown
 Staggs, Richard Spencer*, Morehead
 Stephens, Karen Lee*, Lexington
 Stephens, Timothy Craig*, Princeton
 Stevens, Victor L.*, Louisville
 Stopher, Charles Anthony*, Louisville
 Story, Jeff Reed*, Houston, TX
 Tolson, Peggy Lou*, Jackson
 VanOne Marc Wiechert*, Vancouver, BC
 VanPelt Merri Jill*, Lexington
 Vittitow, James Irvin, Jr.*, New Haven
 Walsh, Michael Henry*, Lexington
 Warrix, Michael*, Prestonsburg
 Waugh, Curt Robert*, Radcliffe
 White, David Gene*, Shelbyville

Bachelor of General Studies

Bedo, William John*, Lexington
 Burrell, Stacey V.*, Alliquippa, PA
 Harrod, Evan K.*, New Castle
 Lancaster, Patrick Joshua*, Brandenburg
 Long, William Lance*, Lexington
 Marx, Laurie Lynne*, Louisville
 Mayne, Charles Dennis*, Lexington
 Meadows, Lorelei Lyons*, Midway
 Menk, William Alan*, Lexington
 Musselman, Chester W.*, Louisville
 Palmer, Paul Gregory*, Owensboro
 Patrick, Bonnie Sue*, Lexington
 Pisacano, Dean Alan*, Lexington
 Riede, Keller Andrew, Jr.*, Louisville
 Risher, Dennis Michael*, Lexington
 Smith, John S., II*, Pewee Valley
 Solberg, Sheri Lynn*, Lexington
 Swan, Elizabeth Kirsten*, Lexington
 VanHoose, Gregory Dean*, Paintsville
 Williams, Terrence Elray*, Chicago, IL
 Wilson, Donna Jane*, Fort Knox

Bachelor of Science

Bolin, Steven Dwayne*, Lexington
 Busch, Susan Gail*, Lexington
 Canida, Cynthia Jayne*, Shelbyville
 Cecil, Jude Anthony*, Owensboro
 Clarke, Robert Eugene, II*, Flatwoods
 Crank, Craigory Dale*, Stanford
 Davis, John Frederic*, Tateville

Eades, Melinda Katherine*, Russell
 Etemad, Soheil*, Lexington
 Fawcett, Joseph Gerard*
 Feng, Robert Tsou*, China
 Frederick, Mary Gena*, Charleston, WV
 Gerace, Christine Marie*, Midland, MI
 Greenwell, Leslie Ann*, Louisville
 Hampton, John B.*, Louisa
 Hardin, Lucian Bartley*, Inez
 Irons, Daniel Anthony*, Louisville
 Jordan, Mark Alan*, Louisville
 Livingston, Donald Thomson*, Louisville
 Low, Cheryl Denise*, Calvert City
 Martin, John Stephen*, Philpot
 McCauley, Stephen Yates*, Lexington
 McLeod, Mary Bronwyn*, Louisville
 Newcomb, John Ward*, Campbellsville
 Otis, Terry Lynn*, Mt. Sterling
 Patrick, Clayton Bradley*, Frankfort
 Riggs, Nancy Celeste*, Lexington
 Sampson, Marlon Ray*, Guthrie
 Snider, Mark Eugene*, Henderson
 Taulbee, Theresa Lynn*, Florence
 Tomasevich, Stanley James*, Maysville
 Webb, James Gregory*, Manchester
 White, Amber Marie*, Lexington
 Williams, Mark Scott*, Sonora

College of Agriculture

Dean: Charles E. Barnhart

Bachelor of Science in Agriculture

Collins, Thomas Clay*, Pittsboro, IN
 Conner, Wayne Michael*, Cynthia
 Copher, Donna Lynn*, Owingsville
 Edmondson, Wesley Ty*, Glencoe
 Ellegood, Gary Lynn*, Arlington
 Foley, David L.*, Louisville
 Gettinger, Connie Lynne*, Florence
 Greatbatch, John Leslie*, Lexington
 Hamm, James Elliott*, Wheaton
 Hardaway, John Auen*, Vine Grove
 May, Charles Earl*, Campton
 McLean, Willard James, Jr.*
 Oakley, Micheal Lee*, Hardin
 Peterson, Edward Wade*, Rochester, NY
 Raque, Rick A.*, Louisville
 Stein, Matthew William*, Louisville
 Sunega, Jean*, Niantic
 Thomas, Samuel E., Nicholasville
 Umhauer, David Ernest*, Bemidji, MN
 Yoakum, Robert E., Hopkinsville
 Yocum, David Scott*, Harrodsburg

Bachelor of Science in Food Science

Thompson, Lisa G., Owensboro

College of Engineering

Dean: Ray M. Bowen

Bachelor of Science in Agricultural Engineering

Saghalian, Sayed Hossein*, Esfahani, Iran
 Wilmore, Michael Alan*, Springfield, VA

Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering

Hance, Darrell Eugene*, Bagdad

Henderson, Joy Denise*, Lexington
 Hunt, Elizabeth Rhodes*, West Lafayette, IN
 Rochester, Nancy Leigh*, Pittsburgh, PA
 Stafford, Lisa Gay*, Paducah

Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering

Richard, John William*, Lexington
 Tan, Chia Kiang*, Singapore

Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering

Barahona, Jose Antonio*, Ecuador
 Duncan, Nelson Borden, Jr.*, Louisa
 Edwards, Howard D.*, Lexington
 Eslinger, James Dixon*, Jackson
 Hubert, Lance Michael*, Lawrenceburg
 Liming, Gregg William*, Lexington
 Looney, Jennifer Rose*, Middletown, OH
 Partin, Timothy Francis*, Nicholasville
 Spencer, Randy Paul*, Campton
 VonKoschembahr, Daniel Talbot*, Cleveland, OH
 Worley, James Wymand, Jr.*, Aurora, IN

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering

Henson, Mark Wyatt*, Danville
 Kolahchi, Ramin*, Tehran
 Navarro, José Angel*, Caracas
 Perkins, Jay F.*, Paris

Bachelor of Science in Metallurgical Engineering

Minor, Todd William*, Flatwoods

College of Education

Dean: Edgar L. Sagan

Bachelor of Arts in Education

Anderson, Rhys J.*, Lexington
 Asher, Jacob Robert*, Lexington
 Babb, Teresa Tropoulos*, Frankfort
 Ballard, Kelly Marie*, Elizabethtown
 Barker, Kelley Georgene*, Frankfort
 Berry, Sarah Katherine*, Milwaukee, WI
 Blackburn, Charles L.*, Westerville
 Brittain, Karen S.*
 Brock, Christine Elana*, Frankfort
 Brown, Angela Dedré Plumley*, Mesa, AZ
 Byrne, Susan Ann*, Richmond
 Carney, Wendy Jill*, Lawrenceburg
 Carter, Steven Douglas*, Louisville
 Charles, Marsha Jean*, Pikeville
 Clarkson, Mary Gail*, Lexington
 Corl, Joanne*, Huntingdon Valley, PA
 Crowe, Christy Jo*, Elizabethtown
 Davis, Ann Michelle*, Lexington
 Demaree, Judith Sullivan*, Madison, IN
 Douglas, Robbin Kym*, Lexington
 Fannin, Micheal Campbell*, Raceland
 Foy, Timothy Michael*, Wilmore
 Hall, Meada Gwen*, Prestonsburg
 Hardesty, Francis Lane*, Versailles
 Johnson, Deborah Ann*, Lexington
 Jones, Christopher*, Danville
 Legris, Paul Alphonse*, Mt. Sterling
 Lucas, Shannon T.*, Florence
 Madigan, Bernadette Ann*, Windsor, England
 McGlone, Judith Lynn*, Ashland
 Milam, Virginia Mercer*, Lexington
 Morris, Mattie Lee*, Paducah
 Peak, D. Gail W.*, Berea
 Perkins, Lisa Carol*, Lexington

Powell, Millie Carolyn*, Owenton
 Powers, Deborah Lynn*, LaGrange
 Price, Audwin Wade*, Lexington
 Reeb, Deborah Lynn*, Lexington
 Robey, Tanya Lee*, Owensboro
 Routt, Tabb Haynes*, Elizabethtown
 Salmons, Judy*, Manton
 Scates, Theresa Ann Weaks*, Fulton
 Shurtleff, Robert S.*, Pikeville
 Sidney, Wendy Marie*, Lexington
 Sizemore, Carla Ann*, London
 Slinker, Rita Carol*, Elizabethtown
 Smith, Dianna L., Cynthia
 Stokes, Martha Lynn*, Louisville
 Swallen, Julie Ann*, Canton, OH
 Sweeney, Sandra K., Mt. Olivet
 Thompson, Jeffrey Allen*, Highland Heights
 Wall, Steven H., Erie, PA
 Weisenberger, GERALYN S., Mayfield
 Welch, Teresa Gay*, Lancaster
 Williams, Michael*, Radcliff
 Wood, Susan Sidebottom*, Lexington
 Yeary, Jana Oldham*, Nicholasville

College of Business and Economics

Dean: Richard W. Furst

Bachelor of Business Administration

Allen, James Dotson*, Prestonsburg
 Anders, Kent Thomas*, Columbus, OH
 Atkerson, Cheryl*, Chattanooga, TN
 Bennett, Tevis F., Louisville
 Boards, Sandra Marie*, Smiths Grove
 Bosley, Jean Marie*, Owensboro
 Brannon, Paula Lou*, Lexington
 Breathitt, George Thompson, II*, Louisville
 Browning, Margaret Ann*, Frankfort
 Butler, Kevin Lee*, Middletown
 Cawood, Stephen Tucker*, Harlan
 Cook, Thomas Michael*, Toledo, OH
 Cooksey, Cynthia Lynn*, Ashland
 Cvengros, Scott Patrick*, Paducah
 Davis, Timothy Leo*, Horse Cave
 Dean, Elizabeth Ann*, Lexington
 Downs, Vonna Lynd*, Lexington
 Dunbar, Laura Ann*, Louisville
 Etter, Kevin Bruce*, Leitchfield
 Ewing, James F., Campbellsville
 Finnie, Rebecca Lynn*, Lexington
 Foster, Douglas Lee*, Crestwood
 Froning, Nancy Clare*, Pewee Valley
 Gibbs, James F., Lexington
 Giles, Archie D., Louisville
 Goddard, Barbara L., Geneva, IL
 Gorsek, Kevin John*, Springfield, IL
 Green, Randolph Watts*, Charlotte, NC
 Greene, James Alan*, Ft. Thomas
 Hall, Howard Keith*, Lexington
 Handshoe, Leslie Bail*, Lexington
 Higgs, Joyce Evelyn*, Sacramento
 Hipp, Gene Paul*, Paducah
 Holbrook, Timothy Michael*, Ashland
 Horsman, William Harold*, Louisville
 Horton, Laura L., Owensboro
 Hougland, Dana Menges*, Versailles
 Jacobsen, Melissa L., Georgetown
 Jamieson, Laurie Ann*, Louisville
 Johnson, David Harrison*, Owensboro
 Johnson, John Paul*, Ashland
 Jones, Donna Jean*, Lexington
 Keller, Lynda Allender*, Lexington
 Kingsland, Richard A., Louisville
 Larimore, Bryan Edward*, Georgetown

Lee, Douglas Stuart*, Louisville
 Leindecker, Debra Lea*, Lexington
 Lockett, Alice Marie*, Louisville
 Mahan, John Forrester*, Lexington
 Marshall, Jeffrey Allen*, Lexington
 McGann, Kelly Ann*, Georgetown, OH
 McManus, William A., Owensboro
 McPeck, Kenneth Grey*, Lexington
 Meadors, Gregory Mark*, Lexington
 Mills, David M., Elizabethtown
 Mimms, Carla Ann*, Katonah, NY
 Moore, Lisa Karol Keil*, Lexington
 Mudd, John Christopher*, Bardstown
 Nolan, Joseph Mark*, Manchester
 Nye, Kimberly Elaine*, Cincinnati, OH
 Pennington, Patricia Vessels*, Frankfort
 Perry, Garry A., Whitley City
 Ratzlaff, Anne Laurence*, Danville
 Remmers, Richard Donald, Jr.*, Louisville
 Richards, Joseph E., Louisville
 Riggs, Rodney Kirk*, Owensboro
 Rodes, Joseph Waller*, Lexington
 Sabatino, Don*, Lyndhurst, OH
 Schmetter, Suzanne Ellen*, Louisville
 Shipley, Lee Ann*, Louisville
 Showalter, Carrie Lynn*, Louisville
 Shuffett, Rebecca L., Murray
 Smith, Ralph Edward*, Lexington
 Stewart, Margaret Kristine*, Ashland
 Stilz, Daniel Baringer*, Versailles
 Sutton, Jonathan Dale*, Lexington
 Taulbee, Christopher Dean*, South Portsmouth
 Theirl, William G., Jr., Bowling Green
 Treadway, Cheryl Lynn Ristau*, Lawrenceburg
 Wathen, John Hamilton, II*, Madisonville
 Way, Brian Joseph*, Lawrenceburg, IN
 Williams, Kimberly Renee*, Lexington
 Wrightsel, Brian Blair*, Louisville

Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Allis, Anita Renée*, Elmira, NY
 Au, Randall Higginson*, Prospect
 Baskin, L. Dwayne*, Lynch
 Batte, Linda Katherine*, Cynthiana
 Berry, Jody L., Lexington
 Bittel, Jeffery Louis*, Lewisport
 Bunch, William Thomas*, Winchester
 Bush, Jeffrey Alan*, Norcross, GA
 Colgate, Edward H., Louisville
 Cromwell, Julie Kay*, Lexington
 Daniel, Scott Lee*, Corbin
 Dean, Charles William*, Lexington
 Eaton, Dale Wayne*, Somerset
 Furnish, Cecilia Ann*, Lexington
 Guadagno, Maria Teresa*, Fresno, CA
 Hall, Leslie Anne*, Hopkinsville
 Harper, Kimberly Layne*, Lexington
 Hildabrand, Rayburn, Jr., Louisville
 Jennings, Brian Frank*, Charleston, WV
 Jones, Maryanne W., Owensboro
 King, Jonathan Shawn*, Guston
 Knight, Bradley Allen*, Johnson City, TN
 Kroboth, Anne Bernadette*, Lexington
 LaSota, Rosemarie*, Lexington
 Matheis, Dennis Albert*, Lexington
 McDonald, Tamala Lynn*, Paintsville
 Moody, Mary Michelle*, Franklin
 Mullikin, Kevin Wayne*, Milton
 Muncy, Robert McKinley*, Hyden
 Neat, Darrin Scott*, Harrodsburg
 Nelson, Lisa Ann*, Louisville
 Olshewsky, Steven James*, Lexington
 Osborne, Michael Dean*, Inez

Peddicord, Ronald Edward*, Lexington
 Riley, Mary Madison*, Ashland
 Roberts, Gayla Ann*, Lexington
 Sauley, Tim Allen*, Madison, IN
 Sears, Mary Kathryn Elkins*, Murray
 Sellers, Vicky Lynn*, Louisville
 Sergeant, Yvette Rose*, Danville
 Stephens, Gwendolyn Kay*, Lexington
 Sullivan, Karen Maureen*, Louisville
 Swinford, Carson Keith*, Lexington
 Varjavand, Kaveh*, Chicago, IL
 Varney, Jessie Doretha*, Pikeville
 Waford, Jamie Lynn*, Louisville
 Walters, James Todd*, Elizabethtown
 Warren, Mark Murphy*, Richmond
 Winkler, Leslie Wendell*, Lexington
 Woods, Richard Raymond*, Louisville
 Youneszadeh, Nassim*, Lexington
 Zabala, Hugo A., Lexington

Bachelor of Science in Business and Economics

Cox, Barbara Ann*, Louisville
 Hawkins, Jon Douglas*, Louisville
 Telle, Jack Martin*, Benton

College of Pharmacy

Dean: Joseph V. Swintosky

Doctor of Pharmacy

Hayslett, James Albert*, Louisville

College of Nursing

Dean: Carolyn A. Williams

Bachelor of Science in Nursing

Adkins, Lisa Raye*, Ashland
 Barnett, Deborah Ann Skjoldal*, Mt. Eden
 Boggess, Janet Lynn Marshall*, Lexington
 Carter, Beverly S., Frankfort
 Gray, Katherine Edwards*, Lexington
 Irons, Constance Lee*, Lexington
 Kiper, Cynthia Anne*, Louisville
 LaFountain, Patricia Ann*, Nicholasville
 Pinto, Geralyn Louise*, Louisville

College of Architecture

Dean: Anthony Eardley

Bachelor of Architecture

Biagi, James Quintin*, Shelbyville
 Culberson, Frank Charles*, Louisville
 Eberenz, Madonna Rose*, Louisville
 Lashbrook, Roger David*, Lexington
 Mino, Juan Alberto*
 Motl, Mark R., Grandview, IN
 Robertson, John Connell, Jr., Lexington
 Vice, Stephen Dwayne*, Richmond
 Weaver, Gregg A., Lexington

College of Allied Health Professions

Dean: Thomas C. Robinson

Bachelor of Health Sciences

Appleton, Vicky Denise*, Ashland
 Blanford, Ann Karen*, Loretto

Carroll, Candy Sue*, Dayton, OH
 Cason, Lisa Beth*, Lexington
 Daugherty, Timothy Bryan*, Flatwoods
 Day, Debra Lynn*, Ashland
 Gardner, Jerry Lee*, Elizabethtown
 Jarmon, Rita G.*, Lexington
 Kindler, Randall Armin*, Stamping Ground
 Kline, Debbie Lynne*, Louisville
 Mangin, Jeannine Ann*, Brandenburg
 Maxwell, Margaret Ann*, Louisville
 Mercer, Dana Naomi*, Lexington
 Meyers, Vivian Elaine*, Ashland
 Mills, Sandra Leigh*, Corbin
 Moor, Gloria Lillian Kotyk*, Vancouver, BC, Canada
 Morgan, Robert L.*, New Castle
 Newman, Patricia Lynn*, Lexington
 Osborne, Ellora*, Owensboro
 Pack, Don Armond*, Lexington
 Schlegel, Susan Lynn*, Louisville
 Wright, Debra Dale Larkins*, Louisville
 Wright, Kristi J.*, Murray

College of Home Economics

Acting Dean: M. O'Neal Weeks

Bachelor of Arts in Housing and Interior Design

Ambrose, Cheryl White*, Lexington
 Lytle, Ayn*, Cincinnati, OH
 Martin, Cecile*, Lexington
 Powell, David Keith*, Bedford
 Purcell, Sherry Jo*, Lancaster

Bachelor of Science in Dietetics

Austin, Bethany Jean*, Ft. Smith, AR
 Otis, Patricia Lee Payne*, Lexington

Bachelor of Science in Family Studies

Bullock, Jane Ellen*, Lexington
 Davenport, Linda Sue*, Louisville
 Downing, Sue Owens*, Lexington
 Finney, Eloise*, Prospect
 Gardner, Teresa Jones*, Simpsonville
 Hoffman, Leslie K., Georgetown
 Housh, Mary Elizabeth*, Lexington
 Naegle, Victoria Rae*, Shelbyville
 Schrauder, Jean Ellen*, Lexington
 West, Kelley S., Lexington
 Wright, Kimberly Cecil*, Lexington
 Wyatt, Susan K., Louisville

Bachelor of Science in Home Economics

Baker, Martha Kathleen*, Hazard
 Blair, Julie J., Lexington
 Boyd, Maurine Kay*, Louisville
 Burnley, Susan Marie*, Danville
 Doty, Kimberly Caprice*, Lexington
 Frazier, Laura Staunton*, Charleston, WV
 Freibert, Pamela McKenzie*, Louisville
 Lovely, Donna Back*, Jackson
 Mattingly, Melanie Maria*, Brandenburg
 May, Tammy Jo*, South Shore
 Noye, Chris Norwood*, Versailles
 Price, Wanda Vorese*, Shelbyville
 Thomas, Diane*, Louisville

College of Social Work

Dean: S. Zafar Hasan

Bachelor of Arts in Social Work

Bundy, Mary Beth*, Lexington
 Bunton, Linda S., New Castle, IN
 Coleman, Nancy Francine*, Russell Springs
 Duncan, Jewel Lorraine Fuller*, New York, NY
 Filippucci, Renee Ann*, Lexington
 Nally, Harold Dennis*, Lexington
 Phillipott, Erin Daneel*, Somerset
 Rau, Rebecca Clark*, Lexington
 Richards, Ellen Ray*, Harrodsburg
 Shipp, Jill Coleen*, Campbellsville
 Turner, Barbara Ann*, Louisville
 Vincent, Judy Ann*, Hodgenville
 Webb, Jill Ann*, Louisville

College of Communications

Dean: Herbert N. Drennon

Bachelor of Arts

Aicklen, Frances Mary*, Louisville
 Alton, David Warren*, Lexington
 Ball, Pamela Traynor*, San Diego, CA
 Balliard, Michael Ray*, Louisville
 Baughman, Linda Lee*, Louisville
 Bisig, Lawrence Joseph*, Louisville
 Borkowski, Katherine Helen*, Lexington
 Boyanowski, Julia Ann*, Lexington
 Bugg, Kimberly Rae*, Lexington
 Caise, Clemmie Chappell*, Lexington
 Carter, Eula Michelle*, Louisville
 Carter, Julie Anne*, Hopkinsville
 Chick, Teresa Kelbert*, Nicholasville
 Christian, Robert Lyle*, Lexington
 Clem, Darrell E., Harlan
 Clem, Sandra J., Lexington
 De Prima, Jennifer S., Lexington
 DeRosett, Linda*, Lexington
 Ellis, Robert Wade*, Lexington
 Fisher, Mark Raymond*, Louisville
 French, Juliet Lynn*, Hopkinsville
 Goble, Rhondetta*, Prestonsburg
 Griggs, Mary Laura*, Lexington
 Hall, Rodney Lee*, Shelby Gap
 Hoilenbach, Caroline DeHart*, Louisville
 Hopson, Tempe Ann*, Providence
 Howard, Lisa Link*, Louisville
 Hulette, Ann Webster*, Frankfort
 Humin, Stephanie Lynne*, Louisville
 Hurst, Kenneth Jay*, Lawrenceburg
 Jefferson, Douglas Ray*, Louisville
 Kaelin, Christopher Andrew*, Louisville
 Kasacavage, Karen Lynne*, Bensalem, PA
 Kitchen, David Marshall*, Louisville
 Kloenne, Melissa Ann*, Ft. Thomas
 Kreyling, Melanie Cole*, Frankfort
 Lawrence, Carla S. Edwards*, Lexington
 Lawson, Stuart C., Elizabethtown
 Long, Karen Sue*, Lexington
 Long, Scott McDowell, Jr., LaGrange
 Mees, Maria Victoria*, Smithfield
 Miller, Sarah Jean*, Lexington

Mitchell, Everett Joe, II*, Louisville
 Moll, Julie Carol*, Louisville
 Moss, Julie Elizabeth*, Cincinnati, OH
 Mudd, Shannon Kathleen*, Louisville
 Nahstoll, Martin Francis*, Louisville
 Northern, Cathie Ann*, Warsaw, VA
 Porco, Kenneth Richard*, Louisville
 Randolph, David Edward*, Beaver Dam
 Redmond, Stephen Matthew*, Southgate
 Rehrman, Frances Elizabeth*, Lexington
 Rhody, Marcelyn Ann*, Frankfort
 Riley, Julie Ann*, Lexington
 Russell, Kristopher Lee*, Skaneateles, NY
 Shipley, Camden Reed*, Louisville
 Shively, Katherine Robinson*, Owensboro
 Simpkins, Nina Alison*, Lexington
 Slowinski, Theresa Ann*, Louisville
 Smith, Terrance Wayne*, Lexington
 Stephens, Diane Louise*, Louisville
 Tanner, Tammy Lynne*, Union
 Tarczynski, Jayme Elise*, Reading, PA
 Trivette, Robin Lynn*, Pikeville
 Walter, Wendell Jeffrey*, Ashland
 White, Charles Bradford*, Louisville
 Winstead, Kenzie L., Louisville
 Wooldridge, Joe David*, Jamestown

Bachelor of Science

Daugherty, Brian Scott*, Madisonville
 Murphy, Cheri Clay*, Lawrenceburg
 Sandefur, Michelle Anne*, Henderson

Sarver, John Thomas*, Louisville
 Stivers, Jack Lee, Jr.*, Lexington

College of Fine Arts

Dean: Richard C. Domek, Jr.

Bachelor of Arts

Brumagen, Kelly Lin*, Morehead
 Churchill, Courtney Bartlett*, New Orleans, LA
 DeLong, James Andrew*, Asheville, NC
 Duvall, Laura Ann*, Covington
 Fouts, Thomas Edward*, Lexington
 Gilbert, Linda Marie*, Lawrenceburg
 Larimore, Brent Lee*, Georgetown
 Love, Sally Ann Binning*, Lexington
 Nally, Robert Kevin*, Louisville

Bachelor of Fine Arts

Monaghan, Edward James*, Lexington

Bachelor of Music

Blalock, James Powers, III*, Manchester, TN
 Dalton, Charles W., Hopkinsville
 Goode, Bradley M., Munster, IN

Bachelor of Music in Music Education

Montfort, Lashele*, Frankfort

Office of the President
September 17, 1985

PR 3F

Members, Board of Trustees

NAMING OF UNIVERSITY BUILDING

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees approve the name EARL P. SLONE RESEARCH BUILDING for the old Pharmacy Building.

Background: Earl P. Slone was born and raised in Kentucky, was a graduate of the University of Kentucky College of Pharmacy, was a faculty member of this College for approximately fifty years, and was Dean of this College for twenty years. He and some of his pharmacist friends were instrumental in obtaining most of the funding to construct the present building. He was an integral part of the move of the College of Pharmacy from Louisville to the Lexington Campus into this building. He was a strong figure in Kentucky pharmacy and pharmaceutical education for many years.

In accordance with University policy on naming buildings, the Committee for Naming University Buildings has made its recommendation to the Chancellor of the Medical Center who recommends to the President and the Board of Trustees that this building be named the EARL P. SLONE RESEARCH BUILDING.

Action taken: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: September 17, 1985

Office of the President
September 17, 1985

PR 36

Members, Board of Trustees:

NAMING OF UNIVERSITY COLLECTION

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees approve the name ADELLE G. DAILEY MUSIC COLLECTION for the music collection in the Fine Arts Building.

Background: Ms. Adelle G. Dailey first joined the staff of the University of Kentucky in 1937 but left five years later to be married. She rejoined the staff in 1960 to head the School of Music's record library. In 1972, she transferred to King Library as a cataloger with primary responsibility for cataloging of music materials. It was at this time, recognizing the inadequacy of the Fine Arts Library music collection, she became active in collection development.

In March 1972, Ms. Dailey was appointed to the newly established position of music librarian in the University's library system. She undertook her new responsibilities with considerable zest and her enthusiasm for building an outstanding music collection continued throughout her tenure in the Music Library. To Ms. Dailey belongs the credit for the Music Library's present ranking as one of the best in the Southeast.

In 1974, the School of Music's Record Library became a "Listening Center" attached administratively to the Music Library, and Ms. Dailey cheerfully took on this added responsibility. Over the next nine plus years, Ms. Dailey worked to improve the physical facilities of the Listening Center as well as of the Music Library. As head of the Music Library, she expanded the scope of services provided and increased the quality of existing services.

Ms. Dailey's retirement from the Library in 1981 did not mean a cessation of interest in and concern for the Music Library and, indeed, the School of Music. She has made financial contributions to both the school and the library. Despite declining health, she keeps in close contact with Music Library staff, has a lively interest in the direction the library is taking and wants to be kept aware of present or future needs. It is fitting that her many contributions to the School of Music and the Music Library be honored by naming the music collection the ADELLE G. DAILEY MUSIC COLLECTION.

In accordance with University policy, the Committee for Naming University Buildings has made its recommendation to the Chancellor of the Lexington Campus who recommends to the President and Board of Trustees that the music collection be named the ADELLE G. DAILEY MUSIC COLLECTION.

Action taken: Approved X Disapproved Other

Date: September 17, 1985.

Office of the President
September 17, 1985

PR 3H

Members, Board of Trustees:

Acceptance of Gift from Mary Martin Estate

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees accept the gift of \$131,833 from the Estate of Mary Martin.

Background: Mary Martin graduated from the University of Kentucky in 1925 with a bachelor's degree in Arts and Sciences. She taught history in the Fulton city school system for over 50 years. The estate gift of \$131,833 is an unrestricted bequest to the University.

Under the policy adopted by the Board of Trustees on November 19, 1965, gifts in excess of \$100,000 are required to be accepted by the Board of Trustees.

Action taken: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: September 17, 1985

Office of the President
September 17, 1985

PR 31

Members, Board of Trustees:

FIVE YEAR PLAN 1985-1990
and
BIENNIAL BUDGET REQUEST 1986-88

Recommendation: that the Five Year Plan 1985-1990 and Biennial Budget Request 1986-88, including capital construction requests, be approved for submission to the Council on Higher Education for review and recommendation to the Governor of the Commonwealth.

Background: The Five Year Plan 1985-1990 and Biennial Budget Request 1986-88 includes in Volume I the financial component of the biennial budget request and the capital construction request.

NOTE: The Five Year Plan 1985-1990 and Biennial Budget Request 1986-88 are not included in the Minutes of the meeting but are included in the official files.

Action taken: Approved X Disapproved Other

Date: September 17, 1985

Office of the President
September 17, 1985

PR 4A

Members, Board of Trustees:

CANDIDATES FOR DEGREES--COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

Recommendation: that the degrees and certificates specified on the attached list be awarded to the persons named, upon certification that the requirements for those degrees or certificates have been satisfactorily completed.

Background: At the November 12, 1985 meeting of the Board of Trustees authorization was given to the awarding of the Degrees of Associate in Arts, Associate in Science and Associate in Applied Science, and of certificates for those who complete prescribed programs of two years or less of college work. The candidates on the attached list are recommended to the President and the Board by the Community College Faculty and the Chancellor.

Action taken: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: September 17, 1985.

ASHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate in Arts

BLANKENSHIP MARY E
CLEAVER INGE E
HUNLEY KIRBIE
MCCLASKEY PAULA J
TRIMBLE LOUELLA
WATTS MAVIS

Associate in Science

ADAMS GARY L
GOLLIHUE JEANI D
KMECAK ANDREW J
LEBEGUE JEFF S
LYONS MARY C
WILLIAMSON ROBERT M

Associate in Applied Science

GOLLIHUE SHERRI
LOWE DAVID W
MCKENZIE DONALD R
MEENACH SHERRIE
MILLS ESTILL
ONEAL KEITH R
PENCE KELLY J

ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate in Arts

CUNDIFF AUDREY S
DEFREES THOMAS E
MCDAID SHARON J

MILLER LESLIE K
MURDOCK CHERYL E
ROBBINS STEVE
RUDOLPH ROBIN W
TAYLOR MARILYN M
TODD PETRA
WATERS PAMELA A

Associate in Science

COX DAVID S

Associate in Applied Science

ARBUCKLE THOMAS E
COLE VELVET D
HAYCRAFT SAUNDRA K
HICKS JANET
HORN VELMA K
JOHNSON PAMELA G
LAFOLLETTE WENDELL
LUCAS SHEILA M
MCCARTY KIMBERLY D
MUTH NANCY L
SINGLETON SANDRA J
WALSH JOHN M

HAZARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate in Arts

ADAMS DANNY
CORNETT PAMELA J
EVANS CINDY L
HARVEY SHELLEY R
JONES SANDRA K
SIZEMORE JODY DAVID

Associate in Science

ADKINS JIM B
CORNETT MICKEY
COUCH KIMBERLEY L
SPAULDING HANK A

Associate in Applied Science

ALTIZER CHERYL E
CODY PATTY
GIBSON SHIRLEY
HARVEY CHERYL L
ISON SANDRA
ROSE PAULINE

HENDERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate in Science

HIGGINSON ROBERT LEE

Associate in Applied Science

CARROLL DEBRA KAYE
LANCASTER BRENDA KAY

HOPKINSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate in Arts

DALTON JOHN JEFFERY
FINZEL GERALD PATRICK
HARBOLD DAVID KENT
HARRIS PATRICIA S
MCGREGOR JAMES ERIC

PATTERSON MARY LINDA OWEN
PETERS CANDY HAGAN
QUARLES STANLEY R
STALLONS TERESA CAROL

Associate in Science

SHANKLIN GARY D
SHANKLIN JUDY A

Associate in Applied Science

CALVIN JOYCE A
HOLLAND JOE W
LOWERY CHARLES EARL
SMITH HOWARD R

JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate in Arts

BABB JOYCE A
BADGETT JOSEPH M
CHILDS BARBARA S
DULWORTH BEDFORD
EVANS A FAGEN
FARRIS STEPHANIE S
FISHBACK NANCY R
JOHNSON DAVID P
JOHNSON ISSAC J
JONES HOWARD R
KRUMPELMAN MARY F
LAZROVITCH SHIRLEY R

LEWIS LATONYA HARVEY
LOCKARD BRENDA G
PENICK ROBERT L
PERRYMAN ALBERT W
REYNOLDS VICTOR N
ROACH NANCY S
ROTH MARGARET A
SERGEANT STEVE D
SHACKELFORD SHERRY L
SHAIN PAULA M
SMALL DEBORAH B
STIKES RUTH F
SWANSON WAYNE F
URBAN ELLEN M

Associate in Science

GEIS JOHN A
HEDRICK WILLIAM D
NORMAN WILLIAM S
WHITE WILLIAM R

Associate in Applied Science

ABOUL-HOSN MARWAN
ADAMS JOHN Q
ALCORN PEGGY J
BAIRD ANGELA M
BILLUPS DEBORAH A
BROWN MARK D
BURK DOUGLAS W
CLARK MARITA M
CLEMENTS LISA B
COOKE YOLANDA A

CORBETT JOSEPH C
DOUTHAT SUZANNE
FRAZIER VERA L
GOODWIN LISA G
HAMILTON JUDITH A
HARVEY LANNY A
HAZELWOOD STANLEY E
HOLLEY SHANNON K
JOHNSON BELINDA D
KELSO RICKY R
LANHAM JAMES E
LOWE SAMUEL S
LOY VICTOR A
NALL RICHARD J
RAMAKRISHNAN SUSHILA
RAPP KIMBERLY A
RIDDLE JOHN W
RUCKRIEGEL ANN M
SEIBERT LOUIS G
SPANVER BARBARA L
STOLL DOUGLAS E
THOMPSON ANDREW G
TUCKER CINDY L
VINCENT JAMES M
WARNER JAMES M
WATSON DOROTHY A
WHEATLEY JAMES A
WILLENBRINK TIMOTHY J
WOODWARD ANGELA M

LEXINGTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate in Arts

ANN JEANNE
MAY MELODY

Associate in Applied Science

BAILEY SONJA DENISE
 BOND HELEN B
 BRITTSCH WILLIAM G
 BROCK SUSAN K
 CAVANAUGH VICKI S
 CURTIS JOHNNY EARL
 DAVIS SHARON L
 DURBIN LYNNE M
 EADENS CHERYL DENISE
 EARNEST JO ANN
 FARMER TED R
 FOSTER JANE L
 GOFF JAMES S
 GOODIN GERRI M
 GOODLETT SHERRY K
 HAMILTON MARY C
 HODGE VERONICA
 HORN TERRY W
 HUYNH SON K
 JOHNSTON FAYETTE E
 JOLLEY PATRICK E
 LUCAS MICHAEL T
 MACKAY PAMELA ELLEN
 MITCHELL STEVE A
 MOLONEY WILLIAM E
 MORGAN MELINDA
 NOEL MICHAEL L
 RUSSELL JOHN K
 SMITH JEFFREY SCOTT
 SMITH LORA L
 STEWARD GREGG R
 STIDHAM JOHNIE M
 THOMPSON ERIN

TROWBRIDGE JACK C
 TURNBOW CYNTHIA JOBE
 TURNLEY DENISE
 WATSON ANDELE
 WELLS MICHAEL D
 WILEY WILLIAM L
 WILSON KATHRYN L

MADISONVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate in Science

DOCKREY JOANN
 HOUGHINS JANET CHRISTINE
 LOUGHRY KIMBERLY CESSNA
 MCGARY CAROLYN IBIS
 RICE LORI TERRY
 THOMAS STEPHEN ARNOLD

Associate in Applied Science

CURTIS JAMES G
 EAVES LISA ANN
 GOACHER CATHY NOREEN
 PARKER NANCY J
 PEWITT MERRIE ANN
 PURYEAR WILLIAM BRIAN
 ROBERTS PAMELA GAIL
 UTTERBACK STEPHEN L
 WATKINS DAVID H

MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate in Arts

FORMAN DEBRA A
 WAGES WANDA C

Associate in Science

SPILLER ROBIN A

Associate in Applied Science

BOOKER DONNIE R
 HAMILTON ROSEMARY
 HITT BRIAN K
 MERS JUDY M

PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate in Arts

CLARK SANDRA DEE
 CRAWFORD SANDRA DEE
 HEADRICK CHARLES KEVIN
 MAYES INEZ JACQUELINE
 POLASHOCK GREGORY P
 STOKES WELDON
 TAYLOR DAVID WAYNE
 TOLBERT JOHNNY KENDALL
 VANCELEVE JOHN MARTIN
 WATTS MARVIN EARL
 WHITEMORE DEBORAH LEIGH
 WYATT STUART M

Associate in Science

CROWE CLARK B
FARRIS RONALD TODD
LANIER MARTY E
SHOULTA LAURA M
TREMPEY WESLEY THOMAS

Associate in Applied Science

BRADSHAW ROBIN C
BREMER BLAKE EDWARD
GEORGE ROGER MICHAEL
RENFREW SAMUEL JAMES
WILSON MELINDA JANE

PRESTONSBURG COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate in Arts

CRUM DEBORAH L
ESTEP REBECCA K
FANNIN JUANITA
FERGUSON CHARLENE
HUGHES JANET S
MUSIC DONALD R
TACKETT DEWANA G
THOMPSON JENNIE B

Associate in Science

BRANHAM SHARON
HALL JEFFREY L
HALL RICHARD
ROBERTS RAYMOND L

Associate in Applied Science

SCOTT UDALE
THORNSBURY GEORGE

SOMERSET COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate in Arts

HATFIELD RETTA SUE
MOUNCE KELLEY ANN
REXROAT RUTH LYNN

Associate in Science

MEADE RONNIE LEE
NEWMAN MIKE GLEN

Office of the President
September 17, 1985

PR 6A-1

Members, Board of Trustees:

PATENT ASSIGNMENT
MEDICAL CENTER

Recommendation: that authorization be given to the proper officials of the University of Kentucky Board of Trustees to execute an assignment on behalf of the Board of Trustees to the University of Kentucky Research Foundation of the following application for Letters Patent of the United States and the invention represented thereby: Richard E. Galardy and Damian Grobelny, Serial No. 576,005, filed January 31, 1984.

Background: Richard E. Galardy and Damian Grobelny have invented certain improvements in INHIBITORS OF BACTERIAL COLLAGENASE. They have assigned their rights to the invention to the University of Kentucky. In accord with usual practice, it is recommended that the University assign the patent to the University of Kentucky Research Foundation.

Action: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: September 17, 1985

Office of the President
September 17, 1985

PR 6A-2

Members, Board of Trustees:

PATENT ASSIGNMENT
MEDICAL CENTER

Recommendation: that authorization be given to the proper officials of the University of Kentucky Board of Trustees to execute an assignment on behalf of the Board of Trustees to the University of Kentucky Research Foundation of the following application for Letters Patent of the United States and the invention represented thereby: Robert C. Dickson and K. Sreekrishna, Serial No. 741,213, filed June 5, 1985.

Background: Robert C. Dickson and K. Sreekrishna have invented certain strains of LAC⁺ SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE. They have assigned their rights to the invention to the University of Kentucky. In accord with usual practice, it is recommended that the University assign the Patent to the University of Kentucky Research Foundation.

Action: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date September 17, 1985

Office of the President
September 17, 1985

IMMR CR 1

Members, Board of Trustees:

FINAL REPORT, AD HOC COMMITTEE RELATING TO THE IMMR CONTRACT

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees accept the Final Report of the Ad hoc Committee on the IMMR Contract (non-renewal of the IMMR contract to operate the Kentucky Center for Energy Research Laboratory), dated September 16, 1985.

Background: At the Special Called Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees on June 7, 1985, University President Otis A. Singletary requested that the Board appoint an Ad hoc Committee to review the circumstances surrounding the announcement by Secretary of Energy George E. Evans of his intention not to renew the contract with IMMR to operate the Kentucky Center for Energy Research Laboratory at the end of the contract year, June 30, 1985.

Board Chairman Robert T. McCowan appointed the following members of the Ad hoc Committee: Mr. T.A. Lassetter (Chairman), Mr. Thomas P. Bell, Ms. Edythe Jones Hayes, Mr. Brereton C. Jones, and Professor James D. Kemp, with Mr. Albert G. Clay and Mr. Robert T. McCowan, ex officio members.

President Singletary asked that the Ad hoc Committee become familiar with background and operations of IMMR and with particulars relating to contract administration. He specifically requested that the Committee identify any shortcomings or mistakes, if any, on the part of University personnel, and that the Committee advise University officers as to ways in which contract research administration might be improved in the future.

Action taken: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: September 17, 1985

Final Report
AD HOC COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
RELATING TO THE IMMR CONTRACT
September 16, 1985

At the Special Called Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees on June 7, 1985, University President Otis A. Singletary requested that the Board appoint an Ad hoc Committee to review the circumstances surrounding the announcement by Secretary of Energy George E. Evans of his intention not to renew the IMMR Contract to operate the Kentucky Center for Energy Research Laboratory at the end of the contract year, June 30, 1985.

Board Chairman Robert T. McCowan appointed the following members of the Ad hoc Committee: Mr. T.A. Lassetter (Chairman), Mr. Thomas P. Bell, Ms. Edythe Jones Hayes, Mr. Brereton C. Jones, and Professor James D. Kemp, with Mr. Albert G. Clay and Mr. Robert McCowan, ex officio members.

In his recommendation to the Ad hoc Committee, President Singletary asked that they familiarize themselves with background and operations of the Institute for Mining and Minerals Research and with particulars relating to contract administration. He specifically requested that the Committee 1) identify any shortcomings or mistakes on the part of University personnel, and 2) advise University officers as to ways in which contract research administration might be improved in the future.

Pursuant to its charge, the Ad hoc Committee arranged a series of meetings between June 24 and July 3, 1985, with persons having direct involvement with or knowledge about IMMR and its contract relationship with the Energy Cabinet. The Ad hoc Committee met with officials representing the University administration: Chancellor Art Gallaher, Jr., Vice Chancellor for Research Wimberly C. Royster, and Dr. Lyle Sendlein, Director of IMMR; with former Secretaries of Energy David Drake and William B. Sturgill, as well as Dr. James Funk, former director of IMMR; with Mr. George E. Evans, Secretary of Energy, and members of his staff; and with President Otis A. Singletary. On the basis of information gathered from these and other sources, the Committee makes the following observations:

Following its creation in 1971, UK's Institute for Mining and Minerals Research played an increasingly important role in energy research in Kentucky, leading in 1975 to a contractual relationship between IMMR and the newly created Kentucky Department of Energy. To this end, IMMR and the University were directly involved in the

planning and implementation of the Kentucky Center for Energy Research Laboratory which opened in July, 1977. During the tenure of Secretaries of Energy David Drake and William B. Sturgill, the contractual relationship between IMMR and the Energy Cabinet was carried out in a mutually cooperative atmosphere.

In conversations with University of Kentucky officers and with Secretary Evans and his staff, the Committee encountered two divergent perspectives on the manner in which contract obligations were discharged between IMMR and the Energy Cabinet.

On the one hand, University officers felt that the 1984-85 contract was administered in an appropriate manner and in accordance with the particulars of the contract agreement. The University recognized that it was the role of the Energy Cabinet to formulate priorities and objectives of the research programs, whereas the role of IMMR was to assist in that formulation and to implement the specific research proposals defined in the annual memorandum of agreement between IMMR and the Energy Cabinet. Through its management of the Laboratory, including the filing of monthly and quarterly reports on progress toward research objectives with appropriate officials of the Energy Cabinet, as well as in the administration of policies and procedures which cover university personnel matters, the University concluded, in the absence of directives to the contrary from the Energy Cabinet, that it was effectively meeting its contractual agreement with the Energy Cabinet in spirit and in fact.

On the other hand, Secretary of Energy Evans stated to the committee that his decision to change to a different contractor was essentially based on his perception of problems relating to laboratory management, attainment of research objectives, difficulties encountered with bureaucratic policies and procedures, and the issue of control over the directions of energy research policy. In his view, the decision not to renew the contract was a management decision based on his assessment of what was in the best interests of the Commonwealth.

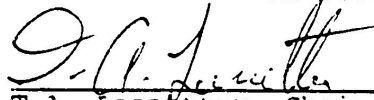
In view of these divergent perspectives, the Committee assumes that more effective communications between the Energy Cabinet and IMMR, and vice versa, might have led to the successful resolution of any real or perceived problems. It is the opinion of this Committee, though, that the Energy Cabinet's requirements for maintaining the contract with the University of Kentucky should have been clearly identified and that the University should have been given an opportunity to respond to the issues. Further, the Committee believes that the interests of all parties would have been better served had these differences been resolved and had the contract remained at the University of Kentucky.

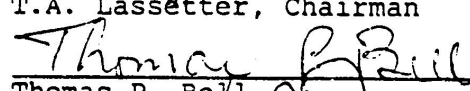
In terms of future major contracts for research between the University and second parties, the Committee recommends the following:

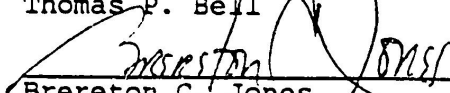
- 1) that the University develop a clear statement of institutional policy relevant to its involvement in contractual agreements which would ensure from the outset the significant involvement and interaction of appropriate sectors of the University in terms of its instructional and research missions; and
- 2) that the University determine whether it would be feasible and appropriate to develop special mechanisms to oversee major contracts of this type.

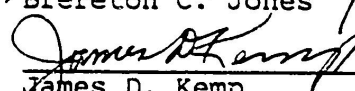
The Committee further concludes that while the non-renewal of the contract is injurious to the University in terms of image and prestige, the effect of its loss on real academic or research capacities is minimal, since there was scant involvement of University students or researchers in the Energy Laboratory. The contract loss should not deter the University's pursuit of activities related to energy research and associated educational programs. The University should intensify its efforts to serve the needs of the Commonwealth and Nation in this important area of endeavor.

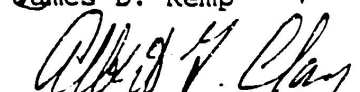
While it is not in the scope of this Committee, we do believe that the Energy Research Laboratory should be removed as far as possible from the political process. This is based on the premise that research can best be conducted in a stable environment.


T.A. Lassetter, Chairman


Thomas P. Bell


Brereton C. Jones


James D. Kemp


Albert G. Clay, ex officio


Robert T. McCowan, ex officio


Edythe Jones Hayes

Office of the President
September 17, 1985

FCR 1

Members, Board of Trustees:

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION REPORT

Recommendation: that the capital construction report for the twelve months ending June 30, 1985, be accepted.

Background: Under House Bill 622 enacted in the 1982 session of the Kentucky General Assembly, the University is authorized to enter into architectural and related consultant contracts for the purpose of accomplishing capital construction at the University of Kentucky.

The report shows that during the twelve months ending June 30, 1985, the University has:

1. Awarded thirty-five (35) consultant contracts.
2. Made thirty-six (36) changes to consultant contracts.
3. Made six (6) final payments on consultant contracts.
4. Awarded fifty-nine (59) construction contracts.
5. Made forty-seven (47) change orders to construction contracts.
6. Made twenty-one (21) final payments on construction contracts.

Action taken: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date September 17, 1985

DIVISION OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
REPORT TO FINANCE COMMITTEE OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
FOR THE PERIOD JULY 1, 1984 - JUNE 30, 1985

I. CONSULTANT CONTRACTS

<u>CONSULTANT</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>PROJECT SCOPE</u>	<u>CONSULTANT FEES</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE CONTRACT DATE</u>
CARTER-FOSTER LEXINGTON	PER DIEM MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Not Applicable	85,000*	84/07/01
FULLER/MOSSBARGER/SCOTT/MAY LEXINGTON	PER DIEM GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER	Not Applicable	85,000*	84/07/01
MASON & HANGER LEXINGTON	PER DIEM MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	Not Applicable	85,000*	84/07/01
PEARSON/BENDER/JOLLY LEXINGTON	PER DIEM ARCHITECT	Not Applicable	80,000*	84/07/01
SCHENCK & ASSOCIATES LEXINGTON	PER DIEM ARCHITECT	Not Applicable	85,000*	84/07/01
WHITE/WALKER/MCREYNOLDS LEXINGTON	PER DIEM STRUCTURAL ENGINEER	Not Applicable	85,000*	84/07/01
WITT & ASSOCIATES LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CIVIL ENGINEER	Not Applicable	85,000*	84/07/01
KENCO ASSOCIATES, INC ASHLAND	PARKING LOT PAVING ASHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE	180,000	13,000	84/08/27
GRW ENGINEERS, INC. LEXINGTON	PARKING LOT PAVING & LIGHTING ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	160,000	11,500	84/08/27
PRESNELL ASSOCIATES LOUISVILLE	PARKING LOT PAVING & LIGHTING HOPKINSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	70,000	6,100	84/08/27
AMERICAN ENGINEERS GLASGOW	PARKING LOT PAVING & LIGHTING MADISONVILLE	75,000	7,700	84/08/27
BICKEL/GIBSON ARCHITECTS LOUISVILLE	MAXWELL GLUCK EQUINE RESEARCH FACILITY LEXINGTON CAMPUS	9,000,000	381,000	84/08/31
HI-TECH ENGINEERING LEXINGTON	PARKING LOT PAVING & LIGHTING PRESTONSBURG COMMUNITY COLLEGE	25,000	1,000**	84/08/31
HI-TECH ENGINEERING LEXINGTON	PARKING LOT PAVING HAZARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE	15,000	1,000**	84/08/31
DOW INC. & ASSOCIATES LEXINGTON	HARRY C. LANCASTER AQUATICS CENTER LEXINGTON CAMPUS	5,000,000	235,000	84/09/21
ASSOCIATED DESIGNERS LEXINGTON	STUDENT CENTER ROOF REPLACEMENT LEXINGTON CAMPUS	140,000	4,000**	84/09/28
ASSOCIATED DESIGNERS LEXINGTON	COM. VILL. BLDG. 106 ROOF REPLACEMENT LEXINGTON CAMPUS	195,000	13,200	84/09/28
JOHNSON/ROMANOWITZ LEXINGTON	BLANDING I ROOF REPLACEMENT LEXINGTON CAMPUS	70,000	5,000	84/09/28

* Maximum fee through 6/30/85 on an as-needed basis.

**Programming fee only.

I. CONSULTANT CONTRACTS (continued)

<u>CONSULTANT</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>PROJECT SCOPE</u>	<u>CONSULTANT FEES</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE CONTRACT DATE</u>
SHERMAN/CARTER/BARNHART LEXINGTON	PARKING STRUCTURE #3	2,600,000 ***	26,000 **	84/10/31
CHRISMAN/MILLER/WOODFOOD LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT ARCHITECT	N/A	85,000 *	84/10/31
DAVID C. BANKS FRANKFORT	PER DIEM CONSULTANT ARCHITECT	N/A	85,000 *	84/10/31
MCLONEY/OMNI ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	ANIMAL CARE FACILITY (MED. SCIENCE BLDG.BASEMENT)	2,240,000	136,400	84/10/31
MCCOY & MCCOY, INC. MADISONVILLE	PER DIEM CONSULTANT ENVIRONMENTAL	N/A	160,000 *	84/11/07
LOSS CONTROL, INC. LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT ENVIRONMENTAL	N/A	160,000 *	84/12/21
MASON & HANGER LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER UPGRADE RESEARCH FUME HOODS PHASE II	311,000	37,760	85/01/24
JOHNSON/ROMANOWITZ LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER CLINIC SUPPORT UNIT 1 (THIRD FLOOR CLINIC)	250,000	20,000	85/01/24
GRW ENGINEERS LEXINGTON	MEDICAL SCIENCE WING FIRE SAFETY	680,000	48,893	85/01/24
GRW ENGINEERS LEXINGTON	DENTAL SCIENCE WING FIRE SAFETY	130,000	16,298	85/01/24
BIAGI, CHANCE, CUMMINS, . LONDON, TITZER, INC. SHELBYVILLE	PRESTONSBURG COMMUNITY COLLEGE STUDENT CENTER HVAC SYSTEM	185,000	17,650	85/01/31
POTTS + POTTS ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	ALUMNI GYM ROOF REPLACEMENT	132,000	10,600	85/02/28
J. QUINTIN BIAGI SHELBYVILLE	PRESTONSBURG COMMUNITY COLLEGE STUDENT CTR. ROOF REPLACEMENT	85,000	7,913	85/03/29
COLEMAN HOPFNER ASSOC. LEXINGTON	SPINDLETOP RESEARCH ANIMAL CONDITIONING UNIT	200,000	20,000	85/04/30
CHRISMAN/MILLER/WOODFORD LEXINGTON	JOURNALISM/MCVEY RENOVATION	2,100,000	159,000	85/06/28
CONGLETON/MORRIS/THORUP LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL ELEVATORS AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL ROOMS	100,000	6,700	85/06/28
OMNI/OMW LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II	75,406,500	40,000	85/06/28

*Maximum fee through 6/30/85 on an as-needed basis.

**Programming fee only.

***Authorized at 3.4 million, but advertised at 2.6 million.

II. CHANGES TO CONSULTANT CONTRACTS

<u>CONSULTANT</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>CHANGE NUMBER</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
PROCTOR/DAVIS/RAY LEXINGTON	FUNKHOUSER PHASE II AIR CONDITIONING REPAIRS	1	+ 10,000.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Employ a consultant experienced in asbestos abatement.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: It was discovered that the pipes to be removed for this project are covered with asbestos. Thus, it is necessary to provide for the removal of the asbestos in accordance with federal regulations.			
LERCH, BATES & ASSOCIATES HOUSTON, TX	HOSPITAL ELEVATOR MODERNIZATION	2	+ 1,095.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Time extension for Resident Inspector's services.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Continue to provide on-site representation through August 20, 1984.			
JAMES B. EVANS LEXINGTON	MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE PARKING LOT & LANDSCAPING	1	+ 8,100.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Additional services and inspection services.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Expansion of Category II of consultant's contract "Development of Landscape Plantings," to provide development of a courtyard and supplemental inspection services.			
MCLONEY/OMNI ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER	2	+ 5,296.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Time extension for Resident Inspector's services.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Continue to provide full time on-site representation through October 31, 1984.			
GODSEY ASSOCIATES LOUISVILLE	HENDERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE SCIENCE BUILDING ROOF REPAIR	1	+ 350.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Additional services.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Architect required to change format of contract documents.			
GODSEY ASSOCIATES LOUISVILLE	HENDERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE STUDENT CENTER BLDG. ROOF REPAIR	1	+ 350.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Additional services.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Architect required to change format of contract documents.			
ARRASMITH, JUDD, RAPP, INC. LOUISVILLE	SOMERSET COMMUNITY COLLEGE ACADEMIC/TECHNICAL FACILITY	2	+ 6,451.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Time extension for Resident Inspector's services.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Continue to provide full time on-site representation through October 31, 1984.			
MASON & HANGER - SILAS MASON LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS	1	-0-
NATURE OF CHANGE: Change consultant's contract, Article II, Section A, from "Engineer will receive lump sum payment not to exceed \$10,000 for each project" to "Engineer will receive lump sum payment not to exceed \$15,000 for each project."			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Fire safety measures are being taken in several buildings. The combining of several jobs into one construction contract would result in reduced costs by elimination of redundancy in the general conditions of the contract and the lessening of the consultant's effort in the contract administration.			

II. CHANGES TO CONSULTANT CONTRACTS
(continued)

<u>CONSULTANT</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>CHANGE NUMBER</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
MCLONEY/OMNI LEXINGTON	SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER	3	- 798.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Terminate Resident Inspector's services.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Project nearing completion, therefore services are not necessary.			
ARRASMITH, JUDD, RAPP, & ASSOCIATES, INC. LOUISVILLE	SOMERSET COMMUNITY COLLEGE ACADEMIC/TECHNICAL FACILITY	3	+ 855.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Time extension for Resident Inspector's services.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Continue to provide on-site representation through November 15, 1984.			
NOLAN & NOLAN ARCHITECTS LOUISVILLE	ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER PHASE II	2	+ 3,560.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Time extension for Resident Inspector's services.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Continue to provide on-site representation through October 19, 1984.			
JOHNSON/ROMANOWITZ/ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL 6th FLOOR NORTH	1	+ 7,000.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Additional services.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Program requirements resulted in project scope increase.			
MCLONEY/OMNI ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER INTERIOR DECOR RENOVATION	1	+ 726.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Additional services.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: To include a student laboratory.			
PRESNELL ASSOCIATES, INC. LOUISVILLE	HOPKINSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE PARKING LOT PAVING AND LIGHTING	1	+ 4,650.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Establish total lump sum fee.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Phases B & C were undetermined at time contract was initiated, pending evaluation of scope.			
BICKEL-GIBSON LOUISVILLE	MAXWELL H. GLUCK EQUINE RESEARCH CENTER	1	+ 2,656.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Additional services.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Consultant investigated the use of fast-track procedures which could possibly lower the cost of construction.			
HI-TECH ENGINEERS LEXINGTON	PRESTONSBURG COMMUNITY COLLEGE PARKING LOT PAVING AND LIGHTING	1	+ 9,200.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Establish total lump sum fee.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Phases B & C were undetermined at time contract was initiated, pending evaluation of scope.			

II. CHANGES TO CONSULTANT CONTRACTS
(continued)

<u>CONSULTANT</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>CHANGE NUMBER</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
HI-TECH ENGINEERS LEXINGTON	HAZARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE PARKING LOT PAVING AND LIGHTING	1	+ 4,600.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Establish total lump sum fee.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Phases B & C were undetermined at time contract was initiated, pending evaluation of scope.			
DQW, INC. LEXINGTON	HARRY C. LANCASTER AQUATICS CENTER	1	+ 6,400.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Additional services by the Architect's associates.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: To provide for subsoil investigation.			
PROCTOR/DAVIS/RAY LEXINGTON	FUNKHOUSER PHASE III AIR CONDITIONING	2	+ 13,000.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Additional services for asbestos abatement.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Presence of asbestos became known during project design.			
KENCO ASSOCIATES, INC. ASHLAND	ASHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE PARKING LOT PAVING	1	+ 8,300.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Establish total lump sum fee.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Phase B and C fees were undetermined at time contract was initiated, pending evaluation of alternatives.			
FULLER, MOSSBARGER, SCOTT & MAY LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES	1	0
NATURE OF CHANGE: Change limit of lump sum payment per project.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Increase in assignments for large projects necessitated need for lump sum payment not to exceed \$15,000.			
LOUIS HUGG, JR., ARCHITECT FRANKFORT	ADMINISTRATION ANNEX FIRE SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS	1	+ 4,000.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Additional services.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Project modifications resulted in a fire alarm system and revisions of partitions on the 2nd and 3rd floors.			
LUCKETT & FARLEY LOUISVILLE	PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE STUDENT SERVICES PHASE II	2	+ 1,995.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Time extension for Resident Inspector's services.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Continue to provide on-site representation through January 7, 1985.			
GRW ENGINEERS LEXINGTON	ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY COLLEGE PARKING LOT IMPROVEMENTS	1	+ 12,215.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Establish total lump sum fee.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Phases B & C were undetermined at the time the contract was initiated pending investigation of various alternatives for improvement of parking lot.			

II. CHANGES TO CONSULTANT CONTRACTS
(continued)

<u>CONSULTANT</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>CHANGE NUMBER</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
ARRASMITH, JUDD, RAPP, INC. LOUISVILLE	SOMERSET COMMUNITY COLLEGE ACADEMIC/TECHNICAL BUILDING	4	-0-
NATURE OF CHANGE: Allow payments to Architect if construction is delayed.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: To allow the University to pay the consultant in increments if construction has been delayed through no fault of the Consultant.			
LUCKETT & FARLEY LOUISVILLE	PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE STUDENT SERVICES PHASE II	3	+ 2,993.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Extend Resident Inspector Services.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Extend the employment of the Resident Inspector from January 7, 1985 through February 21, 1985.			
JOHNSON & ROMANOWITZ LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL SIXTH FLOOR NORTH RENOVATION	2	+ 1,382.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Additional services.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Modify floor plans to meet requirements of National Institute of Health.			
McLONEY/OMNI ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL RENOVATION INTERIOR DECOR	2	+ 2,749.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Additional services.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Headwall specifications, proposal for isolation room and some redesign to 6th floor program.			
JAMES B. EVANS LEXINGTON	MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LANDSCAPING	2	+ 800.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Additional services.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Visit wholesale nurseries in Kentucky and Tennessee to tag plants to be acquired for the project.			
JOHNSON & ROMANOWITZ LEXINGTON	MINING & MINERALS RESOURCE BLDG.	1	+ 505,000.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Establish total lump sum fee.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Consultant's contract first initiated for programming fee only. This amendment encumbers a total lump sum fee through construction.			
PROCTOR/DAVIS/RAY LEXINGTON	FUNKHOUSER PHASE III AIR CONDITIONING	3	-0-
NATURE OF CHANGE: Allow payments to Engineer if construction is delayed.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: To allow the University to pay the consultant in increments if construction has been delayed through no fault of the consultant.			
SCHENCK & ASSOCIATES LEXINGTON	PER DIEM CONSULTANT ARCHITECT	1	-0-
NATURE OF CHANGE: Change contract to read "lump sum payment not to exceed \$15,000."			
REASON FOR CHANGE: The University has found that in some cases the total scope of an assignment may be more complex than originally anticipated.			

II. CHANGES TO CONSULTANT CONTRACTS
(continued)

<u>CONSULTANT</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>CHANGE NUMBER</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
BICKEL GIBSON ARCHITECTS LOUISVILLE	EQUINE RESEARCH FACILITY	2	+ 1,600.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Additional services.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Inspection tours of similar projects at the Universities of Wisconsin, Missouri, Pennsylvania & Cornell.			
ASSOCIATED DESIGNERS LEXINGTON	STUDENT CENTER ROOF REPLACEMENT	1	+ 9,000.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Establish total lump sum fee.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Phases B & C were undertermined at time contract was initiated, pending evaluation of scope.			
D.Q.WALLACE, INC. LEXINGTON	HARRY C. LANCASTER AQUATICS CENTER	2	+ 4,940.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Additional services by the Architect's associates.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: To provide for a site survey.			
McLONEY/OMNI ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCE BUILDING	4	+ 9,934.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Increase Phase C of Architectural Contract.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Additional service required between the scheduled completion date and the beneficial occupancy date			

III. CONSULTANT FINAL PAYMENTS

<u>CONSULTANT</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE</u>
BURGESS & NIPLE, LIMITED COVINGTON	MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE ACADEMIC/TECHNICAL BUILDING	17,200.00	12/24/84
McLONEY/OMNI LEXINGTON	SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER	150,738.00	1/25/85
POTTS + POTTS ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	GAINES CENTER FOR HUMANITIES	25,206.00	3/08/85
LERCH BATES ASSOCIATES TEXAS	HOSPITAL ELEVATOR MODERNIZATION	40,961.00	3/14/85
DAVID C. BANKS FRANKFORT	LAW BUILDING ROOF REPAIRS	13,500.00	4/17/85
PECK, FLANNERY, GREAM, WARREN PADUCAH	ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SCIENCE BLDG. ROOF REPLACEMENT	11,000.00	5/18/85

IV. CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

<u>CONTRACTOR</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>CONTRACT PRICE</u>	<u>AWARD DATE</u>	<u>NO. OF BIDDERS</u>	<u>BID RANGE</u>
LUTHER STONE CONSTRUCTION HENDERSON	INSTALL STAIR TREADS MADISONVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	25,156	84/07/12	2	25,156 - 29,579
SMITH-HAGGARD LUMBER CO. LEXINGTON	CENTER FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES IN THE HUMANITIES LEXINGTON CAMPUS	304,928	84/07/18	4	304,928 - 322,470
MCMUTT CONSTRUCTION ELIZABETHTOWN	SCIENCE BLDG. ROOF REPLACEMENT ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	143,012	84/07/20	5	143,012 - 173,000
WHEELER GENERAL CONTRACTORS LEXINGTON	INSTALLATION OF MINI COMPUTER BRECKINRIDGE HALL LEXINGTON CAMPUS	40,250	84/07/30	4	40,250 - 58,899
CARRIER CORPORATION LOUISVILLE	MED CTR CHILLER ADDITION PURCHASE 3RD CHILLER LEXINGTON CAMPUS	205,287	84/08/02	4	150,243 - 259,000*
POPEYE SIGN CO. LEXINGTON	EXTERIOR SIGNAGE & RAILING LEXINGTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE LEXINGTON CAMPUS	10,699	84/08/14	2	10,699 - 12,537
SMITH CONTRACTORS LAWRENCEBURG	ACCESS ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE	199,312	84/08/20	1	199,312
TRI-STATE ROOFING LEXINGTON	LAW BUILDING ROOF REPAIRS LEXINGTON CAMPUS	182,864	84/08/22	3	182,864 - 192,000
MINTER ROOFING BENTON	LRC BUILDING ROOF REPLACEMENT PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE	68,390	84/08/24	2	68,390 -
CAREY CONSTRUCTION CO. MAYSVILLE	PARKING LOT MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	180,568	84/08/27	1	180,568
LUTHER STONE CONSTRUCTION HENDERSON	ARTS & SCIENCE BLDG. ROOF HENDERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE	104,975	84/08/29	3	87,128*- 109,439
BRUCE'S TRI STATE ROOFING OWENSBORO	STUDENT CENTER BLDG. ROOF HENDERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE	79,940	84/08/30	3	79,940 - 89,911
WOODFORD BUILDERS LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL RENOVATION 7TH FLOOR INTERIOR DECOR LEXINGTON CAMPUS	396,000	84/09/04	4	396,000 - 424,000
NORWOOD CONSTRUCTION LEXINGTON	DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURES 355 ROSE STREET LEXINGTON CAMPUS	900	84/09/06	2	900 - 950**
NORWOOD CONSTRUCTION LEXINGTON	DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURES 331 ROSE STREET LEXINGTON CAMPUS	1,300	84/09/06	2	1,050 - 1,300**
NORWOOD CONSTRUCTION LEXINGTON	DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURES 336 HARRISON AVENUE LEXINGTON CAMPUS	1,740	84/09/11		1,740
NORWOOD CONSTRUCTION LEXINGTON	DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURES 402 COLUMBIA AVENUE LEXINGTON CAMPUS	900	84/09/16	2	900 - 950**
EAGLE ROOFING CO. SOUTHPOINT, OHIO	CON/HSLC ROOF REPAIRS LEXINGTON CAMPUS	30,991	84/09/19	6	30,991 - 63,983
TRANE COMPANY LEXINGTON	COMMONWEALTH STADIUM FOOTBALL RECRUITING LOUNGE AIR HANDLING UNITS	5,235	84/09/19	1	5,235

* Low bidder did not meet specifications.

** These projects were bid together for one lump sum bid. Low bidder could not produce bond.

IV. CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(continued)

<u>CONTRACTOR</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>CONTRACT PRICE</u>	<u>AWARD DATE</u>	<u>NO. OF BIDDERS</u>	<u>BID RANGE</u>
STORM SECURITY LONDON	COMMONWEALTH VILLAGE FIRE ALARM INSTALLATION	27,621	84/09/24	4	27,621 - 51,658
MID STATE STEEL LEXINGTON	PI KAPPA ALPHA FRATERNITY HOUSE BAR JOISTS	1,423	84/09/25	1	1,423
J. DENNIS BODEMANN LOUISVILLE	JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE CULINARY ARTS CLASSROOM (DOWNTOWN)	9,674	84/10/02	1	9,674
WHITE CONSTRUCTION LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL RENOVATION SIXTH FLOOR (NORTH)	318,985	84/10/29	5	318,985 - 389,000
NORTH BROTHERS COMPANY LEXINGTON	PI KAPPA ALPHA FRATERNITY ASBESTOS REMOVAL	9,797	84/11/01	1	9,797
WOODFORD BUILDERS, INC LEXINGTON	LEXINGTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE INTERIOR GUARD RAILS	13,350	84/11/14	7	13,350 - 20,780
WILLIAM HEPBURN ELECTRIC CO. LEXINGTON	STUDENT CENTER BLDG. (OLD) INSTALL SMOKE DETECTORS	36,450	84/11/14	5	36,450 - 76,500
ENGLE CONSTRUCTION CO. LEXINGTON	PI KAPPA ALPHA FRATERNITY HOUSE	142,803	84/11/19	8	142,803 - 189,500
M. B. MCGREGOR LEXINGTON	MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LANDSCAPING	89,324	84/11/26	3	89,324 - 110,000
SPARKS-TERRELL LUMBER CO. LEXINGTON	COMMONWEALTH STADIUM FOOTBALL RECRUITING LOUNGE	143,078	84/11/30	8	143,078 - 159,000
LCN SYSTEMS CORPORATION LEXINGTON	FUNKHOUSER PHASE III (A/C) ASBESTOS REMOVAL	111,665	84/12/14	8	111,665 - 239,950
WOODFORD BUILDERS, INC. LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL RENOVATION 6TH FLOOR INTERIOR DECOR	362,925	84/12/21	4	362,925 - 377,760
JOHNSON ROOFING CO. HARLAN	RESEARCH BUILDING II ROOF REPLACEMENT	33,634	85/01/02	4	33,634 - 54,947
HAGERMAN PLUMBING & HEATING OWENSBORO	MADISONVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE HVAC REPAIRS (1st & 2nd FLOORS)	41,725	85/01/28	4	41,725 - 63,885
WHEELER GENERAL CONTRACTORS LEXINGTON	CENTER FOR THE ARTS DRY PIPE SPRINKLER	74,090	85/01/31	1	74,090
LAGCO, INC. LEXINGTON	JOURNALISM/MCVEY/CHEM-PHYSICS CHILLED WATER LINES	156,949	85/02/01	6	156,949 - 183,000
FINNEY COMPANY, INC. LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER INSTALLATION OF 3rd CHILLER	268,890	85/02/22	10	268,890 - 354,790
BODEMANN MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR LOUISVILLE	JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE COMPUTER ROOM RENOVATION	31,999	85/02/25	4	31,999 - 38,966
MACDONALD DEFENSE COMPANY COVINGTON	LEXINGTON CAMPUS SMOKE DETECTION, FOUR BUILDINGS	43,818	85/03/04	7	43,818 - 86,328
HEPBURN ELECTRIC COMPANY LEXINGTON	LEXINGTON CAMPUS FIRE SAFETY SIX BUILDING	135,999	85/03/13	5	136,999 - 159,590
ENGLE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LEXINGTON	COMMONWEALTH VILLAGE BLDG. 106 ROOF REPLACEMENT	120,773	85/03/19	6	120,773 - 172,900
ROMAC CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LEXINGTON	FUNKHOUSER BUILDING ENCLOSURE OF STAIRWELLS	89,774	85/03/19	10	89,874 - 117,900
NORWOOD CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LEXINGTON	DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURES 314 ROSE LANE	5,400	85/03/25	1	5,400

IV. CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(continued)

<u>CONTRACTOR</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>CONTRACT PRICE</u>	<u>AWARD DATE</u>	<u>NO. OF BIDDERS</u>	<u>BID RANGE</u>
DERRINGER & SONS ROOFING LEXINGTON	BLANDING I ROOF REPLACEMENT	47,873	85/03/25	5	47,873 - 58,962
HONEYWELL LOUISVILLE	LEXINGTON CAMPUS ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	175,000	85/03/29	1	175,000
MIDWESTERN, INC. MIAMISBURG, OH	DAWSON SPRINGS 4-H SWIMMING POOL REPLACEMENT	173,400	85/04/01	1	173,400
BRANSCUM CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. RUSSELL SPRINGS	4-H TRAINING CENTER	1,469,000	85/04/09		
SUPERIOR SYSTEMS LEXINGTON	GILLIS BUILDING ASBESTOS ABATEMENT	17,674	85/04/11	3	17,674 - 51,700
HAGERMAN PLUMBING & HEATING OWENSBORO	MADISONVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE HVC REPAIRS 3RD FLOOR	62,382	85/04/17	4	52,382 - 103,500
THOMPSON ENGINEERING LEXINGTON	FUNKHOUSER PHASE III AIR CONDITIONING	578,300	85/05/06	3	578,300 - 768,000
WOODFORD BUILDERS LEXINGTON	ADMINISTRATION ANNEX FIRE SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS	139,940	85/05/10	5	139,940 - 161,900
EUBANK & STEELE CO. LEXINGTON	KIRWAN/BLANDING SAFETY CANOPIES	35,672	85/05/10	10	35,672 - 59,352
NORTH BROTHERS COMPANY LEXINGTON	TOBACCO RESEARCH, INSECTORY/ AGRON. GREENHOUSE ASBESTOS REMOVAL	29,700	85/05/13	4	29,700 - 53,994
CENTRAL KENTUCKY GLASS CO. LEXINGTON	HOLMES HALL WINDOW REPLACEMENT	151,500	85/05/16	3	151,500 - 260,624
DENHAM BLYTHE COMPANY LEXINGTON	TENNIS BUILDING	492,400	85/05/30	1	492,400
ASHLAND ASPHALT PAVING ASHLAND	ASHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE PARKING LOT PAVING	166,820	85/05/31	2	166,820 - 187,775
A & B ROOFING CO. LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER ANNEX II ROOF REPLACEMENT	22,750	85/06/14	7	22,750 - 37,950
BREEDEN CONSTRUCTION LEXINGTON	SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE NEWMAN HALL RENOVATION	148,500	85/06/17	1	148,500
NORTH BORTHERS LEXINGTON	KIRWAN II CEILING TILE ASBESTOS ABATEMENT	29,700	85/06/21	1	29,700
C. C. LEE, INC. LEXINGTON	MED. CTR. CLINIC SUPPORT UNIT I THIRD FLOOR CLINIC RENOV.	161,583	85/06/27	2	161,583 - 175,000

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	AMOUNT
MCNUTT & RAY CONSTRUCTION ELIZABETHTOWN	ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER	4	+ 374.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Relocate temporary electric service.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: The Phase II (Project 103.3) was designed after 103.2 was bid. The contract for 103.2 specified that electrical service was not to be removed before the new underground system was complete. The Phase II building made it mandatory to relocate the temporary service early.			
C. B. & S. CONSTRUCTION CO. SOMERSET	SOMERSET COMMUNITY COLLEGE ACADEMIC/TECHNICAL BUILDING	6	+ 3,162.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Raise top of existing manhole. 2. Purchase additional brick. 3. Extension of time.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. The existing manhole elevation is below grade. There is water seepage on existing switchgear. 2. Ordered additional brick, eliminating light range and using 60% dark & 40% medium. 3. Seven (7) day time extension allowed due to rain.			
POTTER ELECTRIC, INC. MOREHEAD	HAZARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE PARKING LOT LIGHTS	1	+ 1,944.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Furnish and install light fixture. 2. Increase height of light poles.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. Light fixture was missing after design was complete. 2. Catalog number for light poles in specifications was for 15 foot pole. Project requires 25 foot poles.			
PEARCE-PHELPS ROOFING CO. LEXINGTON	BLANDING II ROOF REPAIR LEXINGTON CAMPUS	1	+ 1,056.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Replace wood blocking along perimeter of roof with pressure treated materials.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Existing wood blocking was not of pressure treated material and had deteriorated.			
PEARCE-PHELPS ROOFING CO. LEXINGTON	BLANDING III ROOF REPAIR LEXINGTON CAMPUS	1	+ 870.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Replace wood blocking along perimeter of roof with pressure treated materials.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Existing wood blocking was not of pressure treated material and had deteriorated.			
D. H. ARNOLD LOUISVILLE	POULTRY RESEARCH FACILITY LEXINGTON CAMPUS	5 & 6	0
NATURE OF CHANGE: Intradepartment change; initiated by Purchasing Division.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: To correct typographical error & encumbrance amount on change order no. 4.			
D. H. ARNOLD LOUISVILLE	POULTRY RESEARCH FACILITY LEXINGTON CAMPUS	7	+ 2,554.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Install drain valve at end of sprinkler system. 2. Install backflow preventer in main water service line in mechanical room. 3. Relocate OS&Y valve box.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. To permit lines to be drained. 2. Required by State plumbing code. 3. Location shown on drawings is same as location shown for electrical panel "I".			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

<u>CONTRACTOR</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>CHANGE NUMBER</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
D. H. ARNOLD LOUISVILLE	POULTRY RESEARCH FACILITY LEXINGTON CAMPUS	8	0
NATURE OF CHANGE: Extension of time.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: An extension of 37 calendar days allowed due to inclement weather.			
CLEAVER CONSTRUCTION CO. MURRAY	PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE STUDENT SERVICES PHASE II	2	+ 10,278.95
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Pressure grouting of foundation walls & slabs at east end of existing building. 2. Extension of cast iron storm drains, replacing clay tile drains.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. Phase I building is settling and sinking at the east end of the building. This is the location where Phase II will connect to Phase I. Without the pressure grouting Phase II wall may eventually break loose causing major problems in the future. 2. Two clay pipe storm drains were encountered when footers were being dug. These drains were out of position according to as-built drawings. Building codes require cast iron storm drains to be placed under structures.			
W. ROGERS COMPANY LEXINGTON	MEMORIAL COLISEUM WALL REPAIR	1	+ 3,216.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Install new facing stone, East & West walls. 2. Remove and replace unsuitable material at both ends of East wall. 3. Extension of time.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. Several pieces of stone were damaged during removal. Method of anchorage made removal difficult. 2. Additional masonry infill and masonry work is required to provide proper jamb at existing wall side of expansion joint. 3. An extension of 30 calendar days was allowed due to the delivery of the stone in item #1.			
W. ROGERS COMPANY LEXINGTON	MEMORIAL COLISEUM WALL REPAIR	2	+ 4,432.91
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Provide anchorage & support along edges of gyp roof deck on East and West walls. 2. Rebuild existing masonry wall (West wall) and "tooth-in" as required to maintain expansion joint at desired location. 3. Extension of time.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. Roof beam did not extend into the wall as shown on section A/5-6. A portion of existing gyp deck has deteriorated due to roof leaks and has to be removed. Thus, additional support should be provided to support edge of roof deck. 2. Additional masonry infill is necessary to keep the expansion joint in the desired location. 3. Seven (7) day extension needed to perform additional work.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

<u>CONTRACTOR</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>CHANGE NUMBER</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
A & B ELEVATOR, INC. LOUISVILLE	HOSPITAL ELEVATOR MODERNIZATION A. B. CHANDLER MEDICAL CENTER	4	+ 4,485.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Modify no. 7 elevator to permit hospital to reject elevator service to any floor except first (main) floor. 2. Extension of time.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. To provide after hours security for various floors of the hospital. 2. Twenty-seven (27) days time extension allowed due to delay in deliveries.			
WHEELER CONSTRUCTION CO. LEXINGTON	BRECKINRIDGE HALL INSTALL MINI-COMPUTER	1	+ 184.76
NATURE OF CHANGE: Provide two (2) steam traps for coil converters in each room.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: These traps will assure separation of the steam and the water within the system.			
ELDER CONSTRUCTION CO. LOUISVILLE	SHIVELY SPORTS CENTER ADDITION, 1983	1	- 173.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Delete reused sanitary napkin and tampon dispenser.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Not required as the center provides the materials at no cost to the user.			
C. B. & S. CONSTRUCTION CO. SOMERSET	SOMERSET COMMUNITY COLLEGE ACADEMIC/TECHNICAL BUILDING	7	+ 371.85
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Extension of time. 2. Adjustment to item #1 on Change Order Six (6).			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. Extension for the month of May (2 days) due to rain. 2. Due to field conditions that did not agree with as-built drawings.			
J. DENNIS BODEMANN LOUISVILLE	JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE CULINARY ARTS RENOVATION	1	- 1,320.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Omit alternate which consists of moving a floor drain and relocating it.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: After the contract was signed, the University decided to delete alternate from contractor's base bid.			
W. ROGERS COMPANY LEXINGTON	MEMORIAL COLISEUM WALL REPAIR	3	+ 602.73
NATURE OF CHANGE: Remove deteriorated gypsum roof deck from right front corner of East wall. Provide proper supports at joint, repour with gypsum concrete.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Roof leaks at this location have caused deterioration of the roof deck to a point where it is neither a safe deck, nor suitable surface to apply built-up roofing.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

<u>CONTRACTOR</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>CHANGE NUMBER</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
SMITH HAGGARD LUMBER CO. LEXINGTON	CENTER FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES IN THE HUMANITIES 226 EAST MAXWELL STREET	1	+ 8,670.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Replace existing floor joists in first floor toilet room. 2. Masonry repairs and tuckpointing. 3. Omit closet in Parlor room and continue soffit above. 4. Install metal caps over front porch columns. 5. Install new subfloor in Seminar Room 13 to level. 6. Replace deteriorated ceiling joists in stairwell.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. Deterioration due to water leaks in plumbing lines. 2. Necessary to restore exterior to a weather-tight condition. 3. Change in room use. 4. Necessary to restore exterior to a weather-tight condition. 5. Level the rooms. 6. Ceiling joists were deteriorated.			
ELDER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LOUISVILLE	SHIVELY SPORTS CENTER ADDITION, 1983	2	+ 2,133.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Trench rock excavation for relocation of irrigation water line.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Project specifications did not indicate any rock, nor was a unit price included in the contract. To be fair to all parties, the contractor should be paid for the rock excavated. Costs confirmed by invoices with no mark-up.			
BRUCE'S TRI-STATE ROOFING OWENSBORO	HENDERSON ROOF REPLACEMENT STUDENT CENTER BUILDING	1	+ 4,154.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Replace and remove existing concrete slab and soft area. 2. Re-route electric lines and encase in conduit.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. The concrete apron under which new refrigerant lines are to pass was badly deteriorated requiring removal of a greater area than originally anticipated. Deterioration caused by poor drainage of water which will be corrected as part of this change. 2. Existing electric lines were direct burial and one was severed during excavation for refrigerant lines. As-built drawings showed lines in conduit and located in another area. The lines are to be re-routed and placed in conduit as originally called for.			
J. HAROLD SHANKLE COMPANY NASHVILLE, TN	SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE TECHNICAL FACILITIES AND LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER	3	+ 2,622.84
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Extend storm sewer drain approximately 65' and relocate headwall. 2. Furnish and install one chalk board (16" x 4') and one 4' x 4' tack board. 3. Extension of time.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. Existing water main, which cannot be moved, has forced the contractor to lower the invert elevation of the storm drain. In order to work out with the existing grades the headwall must be moved approximately 60 feet down hill. 2. Chalkboard was not noted on architectural drawings, and it should have been. 3. Extension of contract time 60 calendar days due to abnormal weather and rock excavation.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

<u>CONTRACTOR</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>CHANGE NUMBER</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
CLEAVER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY MURRAY	PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE STUDENT SERVICES PHASE II	3	+ 4,271.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Add new plaster ceiling and sprinklers to the Paper/Trash Storage Area. 2. Extension of time.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. Requested by Fire Marshall to meet codes. 2. Extension of time due to time laps between decision to pressure grout east addition and completion of work (30) days.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL RENOVATION 7th FLOOR INTERIOR DECOR	1	+ 1,591.21
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Furnish oak wood trim on all windows where wallpaper will be used on that particular wall. 2. Change wall covering. 3. Delete wiring of stepper relay in headwall units. 4. Credit due for removal of plumbing and fixtures.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. Change from vinyl corner trim. 2. Change was necessary to coordinate with new carpet supplied by the Med. Center. 3. Stepper relays will not be provided in the headwall units supplied by U.K. 4. Med. Center PPD had removed fixtures and plumbing and have repaired walls.			
C.B.S. CONSTRUCTION SOMERSET	SOMERSET COMMUNITY COLLEGE ACADEMIC/TECHNICAL BUILDING	8	+ 3,069.18
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Add two regulators on in-coming gas line. 2. Provide two starters for relocated air compressor & vacuum pump. 3. Increase height of exterior light poles by 5 feet. 4. Provide trim around three light fixtures in corridors. 5. Addition of 37 calendar days to contract completion.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. To increase gas pressure; requested by Gas Company. 2. Existing starters are mounted in a motor control which was not located on drawings. 3. To match light poles to be added in the Roadway Improvement Project. 4. Error in specifications. 5. Light fixtures could not be supplied to meet contract completion.			
A & B ELEVATORS LOUISVILLE	HOSPITAL ELEVATORS MODERNIZATION	5	+ 494.50
NATURE OF CHANGE: Provide the capability of taking elevator no. 6 out of service during night hours by keyed switch. Cylinder to be keyed different from other elevators.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Number 6 elevator has to be taken out of service to provide security for certain floors.			
ENGLE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LEXINGTON	PI KAPPA ALPHA FRATERNITY HOUSE RENOVATION	1	+ 6,260.60
NATURE OF CHANGE: Insulate domestic water lines, heating lines & insulate hot water storage tank.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Former insulation was asbestos and removed by a separate contractor.			
MINTER ROOFING BENTON	PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE LRC ROOF	1	+ 6,399.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Add eight (8) junior drains and 200 L.F. pipe. 2. Add 39 days to contract completion.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. Roof was holding water and eight (8) junior drains relieved the drainage problem. 2. Sixteen (16) days lost due to weather and twenty-three (23) days lost due to ordering and installing junior drains.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

<u>CONTRACTOR</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>CHANGE NUMBER</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
POTTER ELECTRIC COMPANY MOREHEAD	HAZARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE PARKING LOT LIGHTS	2	+ 2,536.10
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Add on recessed junction box and necessary conduit. 2. Furnish & install five new vapor ballasts & pull new wire to six light fixtures at rear of building.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. Original drawings of existing building were incorrect. 2. Existing ballasts were to be reused but found defective and all wiring had been damaged.			
CLEAVER CONSTRUCTION CO. MURRAY	PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE STUDENT SERVICE PHASE II	4	+ 3,272.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Remove soil where compaction is not possible and replace with D.G.A. rock 24 inches deep. 2. Add an expansion joint to the roof. 3. Install base cabinets for sinks in darkroom.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. Contractor was unable to get compaction under floor slab due to soil condition. 2. Oversight of consultant; expansion joint needed to keep roof from splitting and leaking. 3. Plans show sinks but no cabinets.			
CLEAVER CONSTRUCTION CO. MURRAY	PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE STUDENT SERVICE PHASE II	5	+ 5,380.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Add drainage pipe and spring box in wet area. 2. Revision to parapet fire wall. 3. Rework west end canopy bracings to accommodate fascia.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. An unforeseen water problem. 2. Wall needed finished with fire treated wood and raised with brick to meet fire rating codes. 3. Bracing needed as the canopy was not in position for fascia.			
WHITE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY WINCHESTER	HOSPITAL RENOVATION 6th FLOOR NORTH	1	+ 6,738.70
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Addition of emergency lighting, power and change electrical panel. 2. Reverse swing of door, add door stop, relocate tack board. 3. Replace missing duct at various locations; remove pipe not in use; insulate water lines and install hangers as needed. 4. Firestop/smoke stop all lobby and patient rooms. 5. Provide proper hangers for gas and vacuum lines and label.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. Requested by Division of Licensing and Regulation. 2. Reverse door swing allowed more floor space & door stop keeps door from hitting files. File cabinet hindered use of tackboard. 3. These conditions were unknown until ceilings were removed. 4. Required by code. 5. Both lines required rehangng and labeling.			
ENGLE CONSTRUCTION CO. LEXINGTON	PI KAPPA ALPHA FRATERNITY HOUSE RENOVATION	2	+ 12,423.00
NATURE OF CHANGE: Floor & ceiling tile replacement; replace wardrobe doors, drawers, and latches; repair chimney & fireplace in living room and need check valves for sprinkler system.			
REASON FORM CHANGE: After project was bid there was more water damage found which caused extra work by the contractor. Some items were noticed during contractor's progress with the work.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	AMOUNT
WHITE CONSTRUCTION LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER 6TH FLOOR NORTH RENOVATION	1	+ 6,739
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Add emergency lighting, power & change from 20-2 amp. to 24-20 amp. 2. Reverse swing of door & add door stop. 3. Add vision glass in door. 4. Relocate tackboard.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. Request from licensing and regulation. 2. Change door swing allows more free floor space. Door stop needed to keep door from hitting file cabinets. 3. Request from Hospital Planning. 4. File cabinets prevent use of tackboard.			
ENGLE CONSTRUCTION CO. LEXINGTON	PI KAPPA ALPHA FRATERNITY FIRE REPAIRS	2	+ 12,423
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Revise scope of ceiling tile and resilient tile replacement. 2. Replace electrical wiring, devices, and fixtures. 3. Repair chimney & fireplace in living room. 4. Check valves for sprinkler system.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. More damage than originally identified by Design & Construction and Consultant. 2. Additional corrosion uncovered during progress of work. 3. Additional corrosion uncovered during progress of work. 4. Required by State Fire Marshal.			
SPARKS-TERRELL LEXINGTON	FOOTBALL RECRUITING LOUNGE	1	+ 2,133
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Provide and install a 4 x 4 x 1/4" angle iron for bar joist bearing along existing north wall. 2. Install Firestone Rubbergard Roofing System with 10 year warranty in lieu of asphalt. 3. Provide utilities and connect dishwasher.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. "Bulb T" shown on drawings was none existent in field. 2. Material specified could not have been applied during the low temperatures of the construction period. 3. Owner purchased dishwasher and requested hook-up by contractor.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL RENOVATION 7TH FLOOR INTERIOR DECOR RENOV.	2	+ 385
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Provide and install vertical blinds in room 755. 2. Move one set of locker & electrostatically paint to match existing. 3. Credit for wallcovering. 4. Replace existing lavatories with new cultured marble lavatories. 5. Credit for cork and vinyl base.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. Room #755 was not listed on schedule of blinds in specifications. 2. Contract specifies painting of built-in lockers. Free standing locker was retained in the building. 3. Wall paper defective. 4. Original design inadequate. Lavatories are delaminating. 5. Specified cork material was not available. Base specified was more expensive.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	AMOUNT
WILLIAM HEPBURN CO. LEXINGTON	STUDENT CENTER SMOKE DETECTORS	1	+ 546
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Replace wiring at second floor pull station & add junction box. 2. Replace horn on loading dock. 3. Add fan shut down relay.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. Pull station needed new wiring. Plans showed junction box in wrong room. 2. New horn was not shown on plans. 3. Fan shut down relay was not shown on plans.			
WHITE CONSTRUCTION CO. LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER 6TH FLOOR NORTH RENOVATION	2	+26,549
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Construct five new rooms at southwest corridor. 2. Correct and plumb wall. 3. Raise recessed soffit in new ceiling at elevator. 4. Revise acoustical tile ceiling to rated grid system and fire rated; provide fire rated access door. 5. Reduce pipe chase to permit door to swing a full 90°. 6. Cap new branch air lines in ceiling space over headwalls.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. NIH to establish a Clinic Research Center. Modifications provide exam & procedure rooms to accommodate program. 2. Existing wall is 1 1/2" out of plumb. Cabinets and headwall units did not fit wall. 3. Soffit as shown concealed hall position indicator for elevator. 4. Required by State Fire Marshal. 5. As-built drawings indicated incorrect width of pipe chase. 6. Headwall units did not have air hook-ups.			
FINNEY CO., INC. LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER 3RD CHILLER INSTALLATION	1	+ 3,580
NATURE OF CHANGE: Move chiller forward 36".			
REASON FOR CHANGE: In order to accommodate future maintenance work on unit.			
J. DENNIS BODEMANN LOUISVILLE	JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE COMPUTER ROOM	1 & 2	+ 334
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Change order number 1 was initiated by Purchasing. 2. Add fire horn in computer room.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. Change order number 1 allows partial payments. 2. Fire alarm was inaudible inside the computer room. Fire horn added to meet code requirements.			
STORM SECURITY SYSTEMS, INC. LONDON	COMMONWEALTH VILLAGE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM	1	-0-
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Time extension.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 2. Contractor will furnish labor and heat detectors upon completion of new roof system for the complex.			
POTTER ELECTRIC CO. MOREHEAD	HAZARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE PARKING LOT LIGHTS	3	+ 245
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Remove three light poles, replace underground conductors as necessary and replace poles and covers.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. Old wiring to be reused was inadequate. Contractor provided for replacement of lamp and globe only.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

<u>CONTRACTOR</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>CHANGE NUMBER</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
ENGLE CONSTRUCTION CO. LEXINGTON	COMMONWEALTH VILLAGE BLDG. 106 ROOF REPLACEMENT	1	+ 12,098
NATURE OF CHANGE: Install underground storm drainage system.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: To collect water from roof leaders.			
SUPERIOR SYSTEMS, INC. LEXINGTON	GILLIS BUILDING ASBESTOS ABATEMENT	1	- 190
NATURE OF CHANGE: Replacement cost for entrance door hardware and one roll-top file cabinet.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Damaged by contractor.			
CLEAVER CONSTRUCTION CO. MURRAY	PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE STUDENT SERVICES PHASE II	6	+ 8,182
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Move air compressor. 2. Pour concrete bumper, step and extend concrete to meet building at drive at west end. 3. Add zonelite insulation in studio walls. 4. Install lay-in ceiling in hall. 5. Lay floor tile in corridor of east end.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. New compressor would not fit in location shown on drawings. 2. To meet handicap code. 3. Needed for sound absorption. 4. New ceiling would not meet the elevation of the old building. 5. Pressure grouting of foundation required removal of some tile which could not be reused satisfactorily.			
M. B. MCGREGOR COMPANY LEXINGTON	MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT	1	+ 607
NATURE OF CHANGE: Replace 30 feet of 6 foot wide sidewalk.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: Sidewalk had pitted and cracked.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL RENOVATION 6TH FLOOR INTERIOR DECOR	1	+ 1,801
NATURE OF CHANGE: 1. Provide cultured marble lavatories in lieu of those specified. 2. Time extension--1 day. 3. Move nurse call approximately three feet. 4. Provide new staff type station in lieu of existing patient type. 5. Remove wall between two rooms; relocate wiring, delete telephone outlet. patch walls, ceilings, and floors to match existing.			
REASON FOR CHANGE: 1. Those lavatories originally specified are not adequate. Back splashes are deteriorating and pulling away from wall. 2. Work stopped at the request of the M.C. Chancellor's office. 3. Design error. 4. To allow better communication with staff. 5. To better serve residents' needs.			

VI. FINAL PAYMENTS

<u>CONTRACTOR</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE</u>
PERKINS CONSTRUCTION GEORGETOWN	POULTRY RESEARCH UTILITY SUPPLY LEXINGTON CAMPUS	10,425.00	7/2/84
BARNETT CONSTRUCTION CAMBELLSVILLE	REMOVAL OF HANDICAPPED BARRIERS SOMERSET COMMUNITY COLLEGE	22,647.99	7/9/84
JOE M. HAWKINS & CO. LEXINGTON	MEDICAL PLAZA (PACC) PARKING EQUIPMENT LEXINGTON CAMPUS	61,560.23	9/19/84
PERRY CONSTRUCTION CO. LEXINGTON	COMMONWEALTH VILLAGE ROOF REPAIR LEXINGTON CAMPUS	109,118.48	7/2/84
LOUISVILLE PAVING LOUISVILLE	COMPLEX & COLISEUM TENNIS COURT REPAIR LEXINGTON CAMPUS	120,241.45	6/25/84
JIM JOHNSON SIGN CO. LEXINGTON	COMMERCE BUILDING (IDENTIFICATION SIGNS) LEXINGTON CAMPUS	3,994.48	7/15/84
BUILDING CRAFTS, INC. NEWPORT	ACADEMIC/TECHNICAL FACILITY MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	13,889.93	11/8/84
LUTHER STONE CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. HENDERSON	STAIR TREADS - REPAIRS MADISONVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	25,156.00	11/30/84
J. DENNIS BODEMANN LOUISVILLE	CULINARY ARTS CLASSROOM JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE	8,354.00	12/9/84
W. ROGERS COMPANY LEXINGTON	MEMORIAL COLISEUM WALL REPAIRS	15,751.64	12/24/84
WHEELER GENERAL CONTRACTOR LEXINGTON	BRECKINRIDGE HALL INSTALL MINI COMPUTER	40,436.76	1/21/85
ELDER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LOUISVILLE	SHIVELY SPORTS CENTER ADDITION, 1983	90,660.00	2/26/85
SMITH HAGGARD LUMBER CO. LEXINGTON	GAINES CENTER FOR THE HUMANITIES	313,598.00	3/1/85
A & B ELEVATOR COMPANY LOUISVILLE	HOSPITAL ELEVATOR MODERNIZATION	436,395.94	3/8/85
WOODFORD BUILDERS LEXINGTON	LEXINGTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE INTERIOR GUARD RAILS	13,350	4/10/85
TRI STATE ROOFING LEXINGTON	LAW BUILDING ROOF REPLACEMENT	182,864.00	4/16/85
ENGLE ROOFING SOUTH POINT, OH	COLLEGE OF NURSING/HSLC ROOF REPLACEMENT	30,991.00	4/16/85
SMITH CONTRACTORS LAWRENCEBURG	SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS	199,312.00	5/7/85
POTTER ELECTRIC MOREHEAD	HAZARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE PARKING LOT LIGHTS	51,376	6/15/85
MCMUTT & RAY CONSTRUCTION ELIZABETHTOWN	ELIZABETHTOWN COMMUNITY COLLEGE SCIENCE BUILDING ROOF REPLACEMENT	142,887	6/18/85
LAGCO, INC. LEXINGTON	JOURNALISM/MCVEY CHILLED WATER LINES	156,949	6/18/85

Office of the President
September 17, 1985

FCR 2

Members, Board of Trustees:

Disposal of Personal Property

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees approve the disposition of livestock from the College of Agriculture for the fiscal year 1985-86 based on an advance plan which identifies type of livestock, estimated numbers to be sold, and the reason for the disposition (Exhibit I);

that the Board of Trustees approve the disposition of recyclable materials (i.e. scrap paper, metal, x-ray film and precious metals) for the fiscal year 1985-86 based on an advance plan which identifies type of materials, estimated volume to be sold, and the reason for the disposition (Exhibit II);

that the Board of Trustees also approve the disposition of surplus, damaged, or deteriorated, or obsolete equipment based on an advance plan which identifies a sales calendar and estimated proceeds (Exhibit III);

that the Board of Trustees also approve the disposition of specific items of surplus equipment (Exhibits IV and V).

Background: KRS 164A.575 requires that the governing board sell or otherwise dispose of all personal property which is not needed by the institution. The Board will be provided with a description of the property, the reasons why the disposal should be effected, and the method of disposition (auction, sealed bid, etc).

Each sale or disposition of personal property will not be effected until the approval of the Board of Trustees is obtained, except for the sale of livestock, recyclable materials and surplus equipment based on an advance annual plan.

Exhibit I is the anticipated livestock disposal request.

Exhibit II is the anticipated recyclable materials disposal request.

Exhibit III is the anticipated surplus, damaged and obsolete equipment disposal request.

Exhibit IV is the sale of 4341 computer system to Judicial Department Administrative Office of the Courts, Commonwealth of Kentucky.

Exhibit V is the sale of surplus vehicles by public auction.

Action taken: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: September 17, 1985

Exhibit I

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
Surplus Property Disposal Request

Anticipated Livestock Disposal Request
1985-86

Estimated Quantities to be Sold

Hogs	2000 Head
Cattle	1000 Head
Sheep	600 Head
Horses	50 Head

Sale Methods

Auction
Sealed Bid
Packing Company
Private Treaty

Reason for Selling

Research Program Completed
Low Milk Production
Breeding Problems
To Obtain Carcass Data and Analytical Samples
Age

Exhibit II

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
Surplus Property Disposal Request

Anticipated Recyclable Materials Disposal Request
1985-86

Sale Methods

Sealed Bid

Estimated Quantities to be Sold

Scrap Paper	200,000 lbs.
Scrap Metal	125,000 lbs.
Scrap Silver and Film	10,000 lbs.

Exhibit III

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
Surplus Property Disposal Request

Anticipated Public Sale of Surplus,
Damaged and Obsolete Equipment Request

1985-86

Estimated Dates of Sales and Proceeds

Date	Proceeds
September 1985	\$3500
December 1985	3200
March 1986	2800
June 1986	3000
August 1986	3000

Sale Methods

Public Auction or Sealed Bid

Reason for Disposition

Equipment is in a deteriorated condition (junk), damaged or obsolete that is determined to be surplus to the needs of the University. All such equipment has only small amount of residual value and will be disposed of in a competitive sales method (i.e. public auction or sealed bid).

Exhibit IV

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

Sale of 4341 Computer Systems to Judicial
Department Administrative Office of the Courts
Commonwealth of Kentucky

TYPE OF DISPOSAL: Fixed Price

REASON: 4341 System replaced with new 4381 System in June 1984.

ITEMS: IBM 4341 Model M12 Central Processing Unit
serial number 11443

Console for Central Processing Unit
serial number 341K2

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

Sale of Surplus Vehicles

TYPE OF SALE: Public auction

REASON: Age, damaged, wrecked and excessive repair cost.

ITEMS:

<u>FLEET #</u>	<u>YEAR</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>SERIAL #</u>	<u>MILEAGE</u>
17	1955	Willys Jeep Pickup	552681447	27,088
1-156	1966	Ford Pickup	F10AL832534	69,662
1-159	1966	Chevrolet Van	G1256P123010	54,515
1-168	1966	Chevrolet Van	G1256P123227	43,295
1-204	1954	Willys Jeep	76264	42,139
2-162	1962	Dodge D100 Pickup	1161236366	75,152
2-202	1964	Ford F100 Pickup	F10JE433555	56,115
2-208	1964	Ford F100 Pickup	F10JK447594	104,353
2-213	1963	Ford F350 Truck	35CH470594	86,984
2-251	1964	Ford F100 Pickup	F10JL557010	85,745
2-256	1964	Ford F250 4-W Pickup	F26CL565982	68,567
2-305	1965	Ford F250 Truck	F25DK714385	112,545
2-348	1966	Ford F100 Pickup	F10YL832520	101,768
2-394	1968	Chevrolet C10 Pickup	CE148F145303	105,718
2-458	1969	Chevrolet C10 Pickup	CE149F841602	113,766
2-473	1961	Ford F100 Pickup	F10JF190284	47,155
2-552	1971	Dodge Van D200	B22AE1V330311	106,634
2-558	1972	Dodge D100 Pickup	D14AE25504845	75,504
2-562	1972	Dodge D100 Pickup	D14AE25504847	91,162
2-780	1974	Chevrolet Custom 10	CCV1441163190	97,739
2-908	1978	Ambassador Station Wgn	A8A887N392181	131,787
*2-952	1978	Ford LTD II Sedan	8A27F266912	86,011
2-954	1978	Ford LTD II Sedan	8A27F266914	93,502
2-955	1978	Ford LTD II Sedan	8A27F266915	83,941
2-957	1978	Ford LTD II Sedan	8A27F266918	93,463
2-958	1978	Ford LTD II Sedan	8A27F266933	92,298
2-980	1980	Chevrolet Malibu Sedan	1T19PKAR446905	89,186
2-981	1980	Chevrolet Malibu Sedan	1T19KAR446914	95,003
2-982	1980	Chevrolet Malibu Sedan	1T19KAR446829	112,601
2-985	1980	Chevrolet Malibu Sedan	1T19KAR446942	88,772
2-989	1980	Chevrolet Malibu Sedan	1T19KAR446935	96,582
2-991	1980	Chevrolet Malibu Sedan	1T19KAR446957	96,024
3-104	1972	International Wagon	B47207H297691	36,569
3-105	1973	Interantional Scout	3S8S6CGD28852	52,788
*5-007	1980	Chevrolet Chevette	1B689AA260292	25,897
*5-008	1980	Chevrolet Chevette	1B389AA61024	24,830
*5-038	1981	Dodge Aries	1B3BK46B7BC210262	76,617
*5-103	1982	Dodge K-Car	1B3BD26B6CC168618	43,463
*5-126	1983	Chevrolet Celebrity	1G1AW19X5D7838934	39,770
11-105	1972	International Travelall	B17207H268848	58,000
22-144	1978	Ford Passenger Auto	8A27S274977	84,601
22-155	1973	AMC Jeep	8511313130	96,100
25-106	1975	Dodge Ramcharger	A10AE5X100333	86,817
26-104	1972	Dodge Van	B21AE2U701868	45,000
39-100	1973	Dodge Van	B31BB3X107164	28,921

*Wrecked Vehicles

Office of the President
September 17, 1985

FCR 3

Members, Board of Trustees:

Report on Leases

Recommendation: that the report of the President on the execution of a lease between the Henderson Community College and Owensboro-Daviess County Public Library, 450 Griffith Avenue, Owensboro, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1986, for classroom and office space, rental rate \$3,190.00 quarterly, be accepted and made a matter of record;

That the report of the President on the execution of a lease between the University of Kentucky Cooperative Extension Service and Patrick J. Cvengros, 124 Cardinal Lane, Paducah, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1986, for office space, rental rate \$800.00 quarterly, be accepted and made a matter of record;

That the report of the President on the execution of a lease between the University of Kentucky Cooperative Extension Service and L & M Wholesale Supplier, Inc., % Gordon Lovins, 4150 South Highway 27, Somerset, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1986, for office space, rental rate \$1,125.00 quarterly, be accepted and made a matter of record;

That the report of the President on the execution of a lease between the University of Kentucky Cooperative Extension Service and Clinic Building, %Thomas M. Babik, Asst. Secretary, 1109 State Street, Bowling Green, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1986, for office space, rental rate \$1,772.00 quarterly, be accepted and made a matter of record;

That the report of the President on the execution of a lease between the University of Kentucky Cooperative Extension Service and Christian Co. Farm Bureau, 509 West Ninth Street, Hopkinsville, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1986, for office space, rental rate \$1,391.50 quarterly, be accepted and made a matter of record;

That the report of the President on the execution of a lease between the University of Kentucky Cooperative Extension Service and A. J. Napier, President, Community Development, 859 Main Street, Frankfort, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1986, for office space, rental rate \$946.68 quarterly, be accepted and made a matter of record;

That the report of the President on the execution of a lease between the University of Kentucky Cooperative Extension Service and Aetna Properties, Dr. Wayne Dehoney, Partner, 2103 High Ridge Rd., Louisville, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1986, for office space, rental rate \$3,646.58 quarterly, be accepted and made a matter of record;

That the report of the President on the execution of a lease between the McDowell Cancer Network and American Development Co., Inc., 58 Public Square, Somerset, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1986, for office space, rental rate \$555.00 quarterly, be accepted and made a matter of record;

That the report of the President on the execution of a lease between the University of Kentucky Cooperative Extension Service and Federal Land Bank & Assn. of Snelbyville, %E. L. Bailey, P. O. Box 458, Snelbyville, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1986, for office space, rental rate \$193.11 quarterly, be accepted and made a matter of record;

That the report of the President on the execution of a lease between the University of Kentucky Cooperative Extension Service and Victoria Square Apartments, %Ms. Anna Marie Scholl, 506 Central Avenue, Newport, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1986, for office space, rental rate \$525.00 quarterly, be accepted and made a matter of record;

That the report of the President on the execution of a lease between the McDowell Cancer Network and Paul Blair Rentals, 120 Normal Avenue, Morehead, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1986, for office space, rental rate \$810.00 quarterly, be accepted and made a matter of record;

That the report of the President on the execution of a lease between the McDowell Cancer Network and Geraldine Adams, P. O. Box 306, Hyden, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1986, for office space, rental rate \$1,050.00 quarterly, be accepted and made a matter of record;

That the report of the President on the execution of a lease between the University of Kentucky Cooperative Extension Service and Lincoln Trail Development Foundation, Inc., %James E. Greer, 702 College St. Road, Elizabethtown, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1986, for office space, rental rate \$852.18 quarterly, be accepted and made a matter of record;

That the report of the President on the execution of a lease between the Tobacco & Health Research Institute and Industrial Warehousing Co., %Bobby Dunn, 1200 Old Frankfort Pike, Lexington, Ky., effective July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1986, for warehouse space, rental rate \$1,065.00 quarterly, be accepted and made a matter of record;

That the report of the President on the execution of a lease between the University of Kentucky Center for Business Development and Mike Angeline, Trust, %Realty One, 319 S. Mulberry Street, Elizabethtown, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1986, for office space, rental rate \$1,050.00 quarterly, be accepted and made a matter of record;

That the report of the President on the execution of a lease between the Kentucky Geological Survey and Donald L. Harrison, 221 Hancock Street, Henderson, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1986 for office space, rental rate \$1,275.00 quarterly, be accepted and made a matter of record;

That the report of the President on the execution of a lease between the University Hospital, Finance Unit and Robert K. Wood, 300 Holiday Road, Lexington, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1985 through July 31, 1985, for office space, rental rate \$2,635.00 monthly, be accepted and made a matter of record;

That the report of the President on the execution of a lease between the McDowell Cancer Network and Robert K. Wood, 300 Holiday Road, Lexington, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1985 through September 30, 1985, for office space, rental rate \$6,378.75 quarterly, be accepted and made a matter of record;

That the report of the President on the execution of a lease between the Henderson Community College and the Owensboro Independent Board of Education, Mr. Carroll Hanberry, 1335 West Eleventh Street, Owensboro, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1985 through July 31, 1986, for office and classroom space, rental rate \$9,969.50 quarterly, be accepted and made a matter of record;

That the report of the President on the execution of a lease between the UK Medical Center Behavioral Sciences and Bourbon Medical Center, %Dr. James Ferrell, 2017 South Main Street, Paris, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1986, for office space, rental rate \$649.98 quarterly, be accepted and made a matter of record;

That the report of the President on the execution of a lease between Elizabethtown Community College and Motherhouse, %Nazareth Central Accounting, 150 North of Bardstown, P. O. Box 8, Nazareth, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1986, for classroom space, rental rate \$200.00 per classroom fall/spring semesters, be accepted and made a matter of record;

That the report of the President on the execution of a lease between Elizabethtown Community College and Grayson Co. Board of Education, Robert S. Boggs, Superintendent for Grayson Middle School, %Kenneth Ray, Principal, Leitchfield, Kentucky, effective August 17, 1985 through May 16, 1986, for classroom space, rental rate \$144.00 per classroom fall/spring semesters, be accepted and made a matter of record.

Background: FCR 3, dated December 13, 1983, authorized the President to enter into leases and easements not exceeding \$20,000 in value and required that all leases entered into under this authority be reported to the Board.

Action taken: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: September 17, 1985

Office of the President
September 17, 1985

FCR 4

Members, Board of Trustees:

Approval of Lease

Recommendation: that the Vice Chancellor for Administration, Lexington Campus, be authorized to enter into a lease between the University of Kentucky Medical Center, Finance Division and The Webb Companies, 1700 Vine Center, Lexington, Kentucky, for 10,335 square feet of office space at 2667 Regency Road, Lexington, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1986 at a rental rate of \$26,483.44 quarterly.

Background: An advertisement was placed in the local newspaper for office space to house the Patient Accounts Department of the Finance Division of the University of Kentucky Medical Center. The Patient Accounts Department is presently located in the Hospital Medical Center Annex and the Robert K. Wood Building on Limestone. The new space will permit the consolidation of the Patient Accounts Department in one location. There were ten bids received. After an analysis of the bids, the space on Regency Road was determined to be the best for the operation of the Patient Accounts Department.

Action taken: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: September 17, 1985

Office of the President
September 17, 1985

FCR 5

Members, Board of Trustees:

USE OF SORORITY RESERVE

Recommendation: that the Vice Chancellor for Administration, Lexington Campus, be authorized and directed by the Board of Trustees to request the Trustee of University of Kentucky Student Housing Bonds of 1964 to make available the sum of \$7,000.00 for the purpose of painting and replacing carpet in the Delta Gamma Sorority House located at 450 Pennsylvania Avenue.

Background: This bond issue provides for the establishment of a "Maintenance Reserve Account" which may be drawn and used by the Board for the purpose of repairs. As of June 30, 1985, this account had a balance of \$70,375.43.

Action taken: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____
Date: September 17, 1985

Office of the President
September 17, 1985

FCR 6

Members, Board of Trustees:

Use of Housing and Dining Maintenance Reserve

Recommendation: that the Vice Chancellor for Administration, Lexington Campus, be authorized and directed by the Board of Trustees to request the Trustee of University of Kentucky Housing and Dining System Revenue Bonds to make available the sum of \$380,000 for the purpose of making repairs to Kirwan Tower and Blanding Tower due to brick spalling.

Background: The University of Kentucky Housing and Dining System Revenue Bonds has a "System Repair and Maintenance Reserve" which may be expended by the Board for the purpose of paying unusual or extraordinary costs of maintenance of, and repairs and replacements to the System. As of June 30, 1985, this reserve had a balance of \$1,664,703.42.

Action taken: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: September 17, 1985

Office of the President
September 17, 1985

FCR 7

Members, Board of Trustees:

ACCEPTANCE OF AUDIT REPORTS
FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY FOR 1984-85

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees accept the University of Kentucky consolidated summary audit report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1985, consisting of the Accountant's Report from Coopers and Lybrand, Balance Sheets, Statement of Current Funds Revenues, Expenditures and Transfers, Statement of Changes in Fund Balances, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Notes to the Financial Statements, and a Cash Reconciliation of amounts on deposit with the Kentucky State Treasurer.

Background: The Finance Committee of the University of Kentucky has reviewed the consolidated financial statements audited for the year ended June 30, 1985, by Coopers and Lybrand, Certified Public Accountants. The consolidated financial statements are presented on a comparative basis for fiscal years 1983-84 and 1984-85, and include the financial activities of the University of Kentucky and its affiliated corporations, consisting of the University of Kentucky Research Foundation, The Fund for Advancement of Education and Research in the University of Kentucky Medical Center, University of Kentucky Athletic Association, University of Kentucky Mining Engineering Foundation, Inc., University of Kentucky Business Partnership Foundation, Inc., University of Kentucky Humanities Research Foundation, Inc., University of Kentucky Equine Research Foundation, Inc., and Health Care Collections Service, Inc.

Action taken: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: September 17, 1985

Coopers
& Lybrand

certified public accountants

To the Board of Trustees of the
University of Kentucky

and

the Secretary of Finance and
Administration Cabinet of the
Commonwealth of Kentucky

In connection with our examinations of the financial statements of the University of Kentucky (an agency of the Commonwealth of Kentucky), for the year ended June 30, 1985, we have also examined the accompanying reconciliation of appropriations and trust and revolving funds, as reported on the University of Kentucky's financial statements, with unexpended balances reported by the Commonwealth Department of Finance as of June 30, 1985. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying schedule presents fairly the reconciliation of appropriations and trust and revolving funds with unexpended balances reported by the Commonwealth Department of Finance as of June 30, 1985.

Coopers + Lybrand

Lexington, Kentucky
August 28, 1985

**Reconciliation of Appropriations and Trust and Revolving Funds
With Unexpended Balances Reported by the Commonwealth Department of Finance**

As of June 30, 1985

	Total	Mines and Minerals Trust Funds	Trust and Revolving Funds	Tobacco Research Trust Funds	Unexpended Plant Funds	Retirement of Indebtedness Funds	Service Revolving Funds	Debit Basic Compensation Funds	General Appropriation Funds
Cash balance reported on University of Kentucky financial statements as of June 30, 1985, representing cash on deposit with State Treasurer and unexpended balances of state appropriations	\$66,247,542	\$756,989	\$ (78,007)	\$1,611,787	\$15,394,569	\$27,006	\$47,418,799	\$1,022,399	\$94,000
Cash balances held as temporary investments by the Commonwealth Department of Finance	(11,040,156)				(11,040,156)				
Net amount of items in transit between the Commonwealth Department of Finance and the University of Kentucky	11,887,632		13,600,537	381,052	(1,670,533)		(423,424)		
Unexpended balances as reported by the Commonwealth Department of Finance as of June 30, 1985	\$67,095,018	\$756,989	\$13,522,530	\$1,992,839	\$ 2,683,880	\$27,006	\$46,995,375	\$1,022,399	\$94,000

Coopers
& Lybrand

certified public accountants

To the Board of Trustees of the
University of Kentucky

and

the Secretary of Finance and
Administration Cabinet of the
Commonwealth of Kentucky

We have examined the consolidated balance sheet of the University of Kentucky (an agency of the Commonwealth of Kentucky) and affiliated corporations as of June 30, 1985, and the related consolidated statements of changes in fund balances and current funds revenues, expenditures, and other changes for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the consolidated financial position of the University of Kentucky and affiliated corporations as of June 30, 1985, and the consolidated changes in fund balances and current funds revenues, expenditures, and other changes for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Coopers & Lybrand

Lexington, Kentucky
August 28, 1985

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY AND AFFILIATED CORPORATIONS
JUNE 30, 1985
with comparative totals at June 30, 1984
(in thousands)

	1985				Totals	
	Current Funds	Loan Funds	Endowment Funds	Plant Funds	1985	1984
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 54,853	\$ 1,942	\$ 132	\$ 37,611	\$ 94,538	\$ 83,156
Notes, loans, and accounts receivable (less bad debt allowances of \$5,331 in 1985 and \$8,869 in 1984)	27,170	12,693	4	367	40,234	39,376
Investments	52,159		28,492	14,472	95,123	79,553
Property, plant, and equipment				506,474	506,474	483,130
Inventories and other	7,582				7,582	7,836
Total Assets	\$141,764	\$14,635	\$28,628	\$558,924	\$743,951	\$693,051
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES						
Liabilities						
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 22,899	\$ 7		\$ 2,490	\$ 25,396	\$ 23,218
Employee withholdings and deposits	7,871				7,871	7,804
Other liabilities	836				836	346
Estimated settlements for cost reimbursement	3,474				3,474	4,342
Deferred income	5,878				5,878	5,637
Bonds and notes payable				134,072	134,072	138,044
Capitalized lease obligation				3,835	3,835	4,060
Total Liabilities	40,958	7		140,397	181,362	183,451
Interfund Balances	11,386	19	\$ (29)	(11,376)	0	0
Fund Balances						
Current						
Unrestricted						
Future operating purposes	30,911				30,911	12,952
Working capital	27,295				27,295	29,030
Other	5,826				5,826	6,581
Restricted	25,388				25,388	18,347
Loan						
Unrestricted		96			96	86
Restricted		2,982			2,982	2,700
U.S. Government		11,531			11,531	10,901
Endowment						
Endowment			10,750		10,750	8,134
Term			906		906	436
Quasi			17,001		17,001	15,877
Plant						
Unrestricted allocated for designated projects				38,664	38,664	34,943
Restricted				26,485	26,485	23,045
Net Investment in Plant				364,754	364,754	346,568
Total Fund Balances	89,420	14,609	28,657	429,903	562,589	509,600
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$141,764	\$14,635	\$28,628	\$558,924	\$743,951	\$693,051

The accompanying summary of significant accounting policies and notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY AND AFFILIATED CORPORATIONS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1985
(in thousands)

	1985				
	Current Funds	Loan Funds	Endowment Funds	Plant Funds	Totals
Revenues and other additions					
Unrestricted current fund revenues	\$ 372,004				\$ 372,004
Gifts	15,890	\$ 24	\$ 2,464	\$ 2,547	20,925
Endowment and investment income	2,461	390	791	4,015	7,657
Endowment gains and losses			244		244
Grants and contracts	43,604	358			43,962
Plant facilities transferred to investment in plant (including \$8,906 charged to current expenditures)				15,421	15,421
Retirement of indebtedness				3,697	3,697
State capital construction funds				665	665
Other sources	138	259	8	527	932
TOTAL REVENUES	434,097	1,031	3,507	26,872	465,507
Expenditures and other deductions					
Unrestricted current fund expenditures	332,381				332,381
Restricted current fund expenditures	53,873				53,873
Plant facilities transferred to investment in plant				6,514	6,514
Non-capitalized expenditures				3,521	3,521
Retirement of indebtedness				3,697	3,697
Interest on indebtedness				8,254	8,254
Disposal of plant facilities				4,027	4,027
Other deductions		210		41	251
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	386,254	210		26,054	412,518
Transfers among funds					
Mandatory					
Debt service					
Educational and general	(9,458)			9,458	
Auxiliary enterprises	(2,263)			2,263	
Matching grant	(31)	31			
Total mandatory transfers	(11,752)	31		11,721	
Net increase before non- mandatory transfers	36,091	852	3,507	12,539	52,989
Non-Mandatory					
To loan		70	(70)		
To endowment	(773)		773		
To plant					
Educational and general	(6,971)			6,971	
Hospital	(1,415)			1,415	
Auxiliary enterprises	(4,422)			4,422	
Total non-mandatory transfers	(13,581)	70	703	12,808	
Net increase for the year	22,510	922	4,210	25,347	52,989
Fund balances, June 30, 1984	67,906	13,687	24,447	404,556	510,596
Prior period adjustment(note 10)	(996)				(996)
Fund balance, June 30, 1985	\$ 89,420	\$ 14,609	\$ 28,657	\$ 429,903	\$ 562,589

The accompanying summary of significant accounting policies and notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS REVENUES,
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER CHANGES
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY AND AFFILIATED CORPORATIONS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1985
with comparative totals for June 30, 1984
(in thousands)

	1984-85			1983-84
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Total
REVENUES				
Educational and general				
Student tuition and fees	\$ 40,101		\$ 40,101	\$ 36,917
Government appropriations				
Federal	13,991		13,991	13,327
State	177,649		177,649	172,709
County	3,102		3,102	3,014
Governmental grants and contracts				
Federal	236	\$ 28,413	28,649	26,613
State	31	14,851	14,882	15,319
Private gifts and grants	1,496	8,808	10,304	8,109
Indirect cost reimbursement	5,070		5,070	5,066
Endowment income	696	1,001	1,697	919
Sales and service				
of educational activities	9,614	24	9,638	9,120
Investment income	8,215	259	8,474	6,478
Other sources	922	330	1,252	1,625
Total educational and general	261,123	53,686	314,809	299,216
Hospital and clinics	76,750		76,750	68,154
Auxiliary enterprises	34,131	1	34,132	36,564
TOTAL REVENUES	372,004	53,687	425,691	403,934
EXPENDITURES				
Educational and general				
Instruction	\$ 99,503	\$ 7,035	\$ 106,538	\$ 100,762
Research	21,061	25,883	46,944	45,432
Public service	30,684	6,107	36,791	32,759
Libraries	8,778	11	8,789	8,225
Academic support	18,430	2,271	20,701	22,071
Student services	8,924	386	9,310	8,673
Institutional support	16,694	602	17,296	15,881
Operation and maintenance				
of physical plant	25,252	4	25,256	22,669
Scholarships and fellowships	4,204	11,573	15,777	13,116
Other expenses	377		377	413
	233,907	53,872	287,779	270,001
Hospital and clinics	71,722		71,722	68,577
Auxiliary enterprises	26,752	1	26,753	28,485
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	332,381	53,873	386,254	367,063
Mandatory transfers				
Debt service				
Educational and general	9,458		9,458	9,558
Auxiliary enterprises	2,263		2,263	2,401
Other	217	(186)	31	57
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND MANDATORY TRANSFERS	344,319	53,687	398,006	379,079
Nonmandatory transfers				
To Plant fund				
Educational and general	6,214	757	6,971	12,011
Hospitals and clinics	1,415		1,415	
Auxiliary enterprises	4,437	(15)	4,422	5,535
To endowment	150	623	773	11,212
Excess restricted receipts over transfers to revenues		(8,406)	(8,406)	(4,626)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS	356,535	46,646	403,181	403,211
NET INCREASE IN FUND BALANCES	\$ 15,469	\$ 7,041	\$ 22,510	\$ 723

The accompanying summary of significant accounting policies and notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Scope of Statements

The consolidated financial statements of the University of Kentucky include the operations of the University and its affiliated corporations as follows: The University of Kentucky Research Foundation; The Fund for Advancement of Education and Research in the University of Kentucky Medical Center; University of Kentucky Athletic Association; Health Care Collection Services, Inc.; University of Kentucky Mining Engineering Foundation, Inc.; University of Kentucky Business Partnership Foundation, Inc.; University of Kentucky Equine Research Foundation, Inc.; and University of Kentucky Humanities Foundation.

Accrual Basis

The financial statements of the University have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, except that costs of an unfunded pension plan adopted prior to 1965 are not accrued as a liability but are expensed when paid to retirees (see Note 2).

Current Funds

The statement of current funds revenues, expenditures, and other changes is a summary of financial activities of current funds related to the current reporting period.

To the extent that current funds are used to finance plant asset acquisitions, the amounts are accounted for as (1) expenditures, in the case of normal replacement of movable equipment and library books; (2) mandatory transfers, in the case of required provisions for debt amortization and interest; and (3) transfers of a nonmandatory nature for all other cases.

The Board allocates unrestricted current fund balances for specific purposes. These purposes are for the working capital needs of the University (including the hospital, the housing and dining system, and other auxiliary enterprises); certain unrestricted income from private sources; and budget appropriations for future operating purposes.

Fund Accounting

The University maintains its accounts and reports its financial transactions in accordance with the principles of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified into funds that are in accordance with activities or objectives specified and funds that have similar characteristics are combined for reporting purposes into fund groups.

Within each fund group, fund balances restricted by outside sources are so indicated and are distinguished from unrestricted funds allocated to specific purposes by action of the Board of Trustees. The Board retains full control over allocated fund balances to use in achieving its institutional purposes.

Restricted gifts, grants, appropriations, endowment income, and other restricted resources are accounted for in the appropriate restricted funds. Restricted current funds are reported as revenues and expenditures when expended for current operating purposes.

Endowment funds are subject to the restrictions of gift instruments requiring in perpetuity that the principal be invested permanently and only the income be utilized by the donee. Term endowment funds are similar to endowment funds except that upon the passage of a stated period of time or the occurrence of a particular event, all or part of the principal may be expended as well. Quasi-endowment funds are established by the governing board for the same general purposes as endowment funds, and any portion may be expended.

Ordinary income derived from investments, notes receivable, and the like, is accounted for in the fund owning the assets, except that income derived from investments of endowments and similar funds and the majority of current restricted funds is accounted for in the fund to which the income is designated.

All unrestricted revenue is accounted for in the unrestricted fund.

Investments

Investments are stated at cost or, in the case of gifts, at market value at the date of donation.

Inventories

Inventories are stated principally at the lower of average cost or market.

Liability for Self-Insurance

The University self-insures certain employee benefits to the extent not covered by insurance carriers. Current fund expenditures include claims paid by the University and an estimated liability for asserted claims at the end of the year.

The University and its hospital are self-insured for medical malpractice claims for the first \$3,000,000 of liability per year. As of June 30, 1985, the University has a malpractice liability reserve of \$2,582,729 for malpractice claims. To the extent judgements might exceed this amount and are not covered by insurance, the Commonwealth of Kentucky has made provision for such consideration in its budget.

The University has established a 501(c)(9) trust with the Second National Bank, Lexington, as trustee, to administer a self-funded long term disability income program. The University remits premiums to the Trustee for purposes of paying claims and establishing necessary reserves.

Land, Buildings, and Equipment-Depreciation

Land, land improvements, buildings and equipment are stated at cost at date of acquisition or, in the case of gifts, at fair market value at date of gift except for the following: (1) the University has title to certain tracts of land which were either donated or purchased at a nominal price with no book value assigned to these properties; and (2) buildings acquired prior to June 30, 1958, were recorded at appraised value of \$33,000,000 at that date. In conformity with college and university accounting practices, no provision is made for depreciation of buildings and equipment.

Other

Other significant accounting policies are set forth in the financial statements and notes thereto.

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(1) Pension Plans

Regular full-time employees, including faculty, are participants in the University of Kentucky Retirement Plan administered by the Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association (TIAA). The University of Kentucky Retirement Plan consists of four Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association/College Retirement Equities Fund (TIAA/CREF) group retirement plans as follows:

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| Group I | Established July 1, 1964, for faculty and certain administrative officials. |
| Group II | Established July 1, 1971, for staff members in the clerical, technical and service categories. |
| Group III | Established July 1, 1972, for staff members in the managerial, professional and scientific categories. |
| Group IV | Established January 1, 1973, for staff members having U. S. Civil Service appointments. |

Participation in the University of Kentucky Retirement Plan in groups I, II, and III is mandatory for all faculty and staff members age 30 and older who have completed one year of service. Participation is voluntary to age 30 (after completion of one year of service). Participation in group IV is always voluntary.

Under these fully funded TIAA/CREF group retirement plans, the University and plan participants make annual contributions to TIAA to purchase individual annuities. The University's share of costs for these plans was \$12,576,487 and \$12,326,549 for 1985 and 1984, respectively. The University makes retirement contributions to the U. S. Civil Service for certain Cooperative Extension Service Employees in the College of Agriculture. These contributions amounted to \$996,866 and \$970,289 for 1985 and 1984, respectively.

In addition to retirement benefits provided from the TIAA/CREF retirement plans, the University provides supplemental retirement income benefits to certain eligible employees in each of the retirement groups (see Note 2).

(2) Minimum Annual Retirement Benefits and Supplemental Retirement Income

Employees in TIAA/CREF Retirement Groups I through III who were age 40 or older prior to the date of establishment of each group plan, and who were employed by the University prior to that date, qualify for supplemental retirement income to assure a minimum annual retirement benefit.

Benefits for these eligible employees are based upon a percentage, determined through years of service, of the participant's annual salary in the last year of employment prior to retirement. Retirement benefits as determined are funded partially by each individual retiree's accumulation in the TIAA/CREF Retirement Plan, with the balance provided by the University as supplemental retirement income.

The costs of supplemental retirement income benefits are not accrued but are recognized as payments are made to retirees. Supplemental retirement benefit payments were \$3,809,433 for 1985 and \$3,643,239 for 1984. The projected estimate of annual payments for supplemental retirement benefits for the next five fiscal years is as follows:

1986	\$4,051,000
1987	4,137,000
1988	4,162,000
1989	4,233,000
1990	4,233,000

The Legislature of the Commonwealth of Kentucky has appropriated funds to the University for the payment of supplemental retirement income benefits since adoption of the TIAA/CREF group retirement plans, and is expected to continue this practice; however, the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Kentucky prohibits the commitment of future revenues beyond the end of the current biennium. Accordingly, the University does not recognize the liability for supplemental retirement income benefits during the service life of covered employees, but recognizes their costs as funds are appropriated by the Legislature and payments are made.

The University intends to continue paying supplemental retirement income benefits contingent upon the Legislature continuing to appropriate funds required to make these payments.

The latest actuarial valuation was prepared as of June 30, 1984, by TIAA. The actuarial present value of vested and non-vested accumulated supplemental retirement income benefits as determined by this valuation, utilizing an assumed rate of return of 7.5%, was \$46,800,000 (\$42,950,000 vested and \$3,850,000 non-vested) as of June 30, 1984.

(3) Investments

A comparison of the carrying value and approximate market values of the University's investments is shown below:

	<u>Carrying Value</u>	<u>Approximate Market Value</u>
June 30, 1985		
Type of investment-		
United States Government securities (maturity value of \$45,561,092)	\$44,181,224	\$45,459,250
Certificates of deposit	22,518,511	22,518,511
Equity in pooled endowment funds	6,063,596	7,828,300
Equity in fixed income fund	8,465,162	8,994,333
Equity in money market fund	5,685,756	5,685,756
Equity in Intercollegiate Athletics fund	7,058,190	7,578,444
Real property and mineral rights	173,150	173,150
Common stocks	513,670	806,379
Other	464,692	461,017
	<u>\$95,123,951</u>	<u>\$99,505,140</u>
	*****	*****

Fund Group-		
Current unrestricted	\$16,177,948	\$16,824,999
Current restricted	35,966,504	36,444,518
Endowment	28,492,038	31,595,216
Plant	14,472,461	14,625,347
Agency	15,000	15,060
	<u>\$95,123,951</u>	<u>\$99,505,140</u>

(4) Funds Held in Trust by Others

The University is the income beneficiary of various trusts which are held and controlled by independent trustees. For the years ended June 30, 1985 and 1984, the University received from these trusts income amounting to \$369,905 and \$381,603, respectively. The University has no equity interest in the principal of the trusts which, accordingly, is recorded at a nominal value of \$1 each. The income received from these funds is recorded in the current unrestricted fund for \$221,804 and in the current restricted fund for \$157,090.

(5) Bonds and Notes Payable

Bonds and bond anticipation notes payable at June 30, 1985, consisted of the following:

	<u>Outstanding</u>	<u>Current Maturities 1985-86</u>
Lexington Campus:		
Consolidated Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series A-H, issued 1960 to 1983 maturities to 2003, interest rates 3.0% to 9.3%	\$ 68,885,000	\$2,565,000
Consolidated Housing and Dining System Revenue Bonds, Series A-K, issued 1965 to 1978, maturities to 2018, interest rates 2.75% to 6.40%	29,265,000	935,000
Consolidated Housing and Dining System Revenue Bond Anticipation Notes, Series L, issued 1981, and renewed 1982, maturity in 1986, interest rate 9.10%	4,200,000	60,000
Other, issued 1954 to 1968, maturities to 2004, interest rates 2.75% to 5.4%	2,241,000	163,000
Community Colleges:		
Consolidated Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series A-D, issued 1969 to 1982, maturities to 2009, interest rates 3.0% to 10.2%	25,795,000	510,000
Consolidated Educational Revenue Bond Anticipation Notes, Series E, issued 1984, maturity in 1986, interest rate 6.49% to 10.2%	3,500,000	90,000
	<u>133,886,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,323,000</u>
Non interest-bearing note payable	<u>186,000</u>	<u>186,000</u>
Total	<u>\$134,072,000</u>	

Interest	
Fully funded issues	33,315
Other issues	8,066,374
	<u> </u>
Total debt service	\$12,608,689
	<u> </u>

The aggregate amounts of maturities for the next five years are as follows: (In thousands of dollars)

	Year ended June 30				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Unexpended Plant Bonds	\$ 215	\$ 235	\$ 250	\$ 265	\$ 290
Retirement of Indebtedness Bonds	93	96	99	102	106
Investment in Plant Anticipation Notes	7,700				
Note	186				
Bonds	3,865	4,041	4,263	4,486	4,739
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total	\$12,059	\$4,372	\$4,612	\$4,853	\$5,135
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

Certain of these bond issues are fully funded by investments on deposit with the bond trustees, totalling \$1,266,865 at June 30, 1985. Income on these investments will be allocated to pay current interest indebtedness.

Revenues from student housing and dining facilities, certain other auxiliary enterprises and student fees are pledged for the retirement of the bonds.

(6) Construction Commitments

Estimated cost to complete construction under contract at June 30, 1985, is approximately \$5,256,000. Such construction is principally financed by Commonwealth of Kentucky appropriations and long-term bonds payable.

(7) Contingencies

As of June 30, 1985, the University Hospital has recorded a liability of \$3,474,499 as an estimate of the amounts the Medicare and Medicaid reimbursements exceeded allowable costs for the years 1982 through 1985. The liability per year is:

	Medicaid	Medicare	Total
1982	\$ 445,669	\$	\$ 445,669
1983	822,306		822,306
1984	320,244	1,700,000	2,020,244
1985	1,100,000	(913,720)	186,280
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	\$2,688,219	\$ 786,280	\$3,474,499
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

The University is defendant in several lawsuits; however, University officials are of the opinion, based on advice of inhouse legal counsel, that the ultimate outcome of all litigation will not have a material effect on the future operations or financial position of the University beyond the amounts already provided.

(8) Pledges

Pledges from the University of Kentucky Fellows totaling approximately \$3,700,000 primarily for various restricted uses, are expected to be collected over the next ten years. Also deferred gifts through insurance, known bequests and irrevocable trusts in which the University has a remainder interest, are estimated at a minimum of approximately \$10,000,000.

Pledges to the affiliated corporations are as follows: University of Kentucky Business Partnership Foundation, Inc., \$760,000 expected to be collected over the next four years; University of Kentucky Equine Research Foundation, Inc., \$4,805,000 expected to be collected over the next three years; and University of Kentucky Mining Engineering Foundation, Inc., \$180,600 expected to be collected over the next four years.

It is not practical to estimate the net realizable value of such pledges and deferred gifts.

(9) Reclassifications

Certain account classifications for fiscal 1984 have been reclassified to reflect comparability with account classifications adopted for fiscal 1985 with no effects on previously reported fund balances.

(10) Restatement for Change in Accounting for Malpractice Insurance

The University and its hospital are self-insured for its medical professional liability up to limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence and aggregate of \$3,000,000 as of June 30, 1985. The self-insurance program is funded in two funds by the University of Kentucky Medical Center (UKMC) and the Kentucky Medical Services Foundation, Inc. (KMSF). In prior years, no actuarial estimate of the approximate total liability was available. In June, 1985, such an estimate was determined and the appropriated fund balance of \$995,781 as of June 30, 1984, was restated as a liability. The effect of such restatement does not have a material effect on the previously reported fund balances, current fund expenditures or changes in fund balances.

(11) Grants and Contracts Awarded

At June 30, 1985, grants and contracts awarded to the University of Kentucky Research Foundation, but not expended, amounted to \$17,442,628, and are not shown in these financial statements.

(12) Investment in Plant

The major components of investment in plant as of June 30, 1985 are as follows:

Land and improvements	\$ 14,718,749
Land improvements	11,945,779
Building and structures	325,389,252
Equipment and library books	141,030,122
Construction in progress	13,389,730

	\$506,473,632
	=====

Office of the President
September 17, 1985

FCR 8

Members, Board of Trustees:

ACCEPTANCE OF AUDIT FOR THE
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY FEDERAL CREDIT UNION

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees accept the audited financial statement of the University of Kentucky Federal Credit Union for the twelve month period ended December 31, 1984.

Background: The financial report of the University of Kentucky Federal Credit Union has been audited by the firm of Coopers & Lybrand, Certified Public Accountants, and is presented to the Board for its acceptance. The Federal Credit Union maintains its books and records on a calendar year-end basis.

Action taken: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: September 17, 1985

C O N T E N T S

	<u>Pages</u>
Accountants' Report	1
Statement of Financial Condition	2
Statement of Income	3
Statement of Retained Earnings	4
Statement of Changes in Financial Position	5
Notes to Financial Statements	6-9

Coopers
& Lybrand

certified public accountants

To The Board of Directors of the
University of Kentucky Federal
Credit Union

We have examined the statement of financial condition of the University of Kentucky Federal Credit Union as of December 31, 1984, and the related statements of income, retained earnings and changes in financial position for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of the University of Kentucky Federal Credit Union as of December 31, 1984, and the results of its operations and changes in its financial position for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceeding year.

Coopers & Lybrand

Lexington, Kentucky
April 15, 1985

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY FEDERAL CREDIT UNION

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL CONDITION

December 31, 1984

ASSETS

Loans to members, net of allowance for loan losses of \$35,000 (Notes 1 and 2)	\$ 8,410,444
Cash	254,695
Investments, at cost which approximates market (Note 1)	1,668,360
Accrued interest receivable	37,886
Property and equipment (Notes 1 and 3)	518,542
Prepaid expenses	8,309
	<u>\$10,898,236</u>

LIABILITIES AND EQUITY

Savings accounts (Note 4)	\$ 9,179,632
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	42,733
Total liabilities	<u>9,222,365</u>
Retained earnings substantially restricted:	
Appropriated (Note 1):	
Statutory reserve	506,727
Contingency reserve	850,000
Total appropriated	1,356,727
Unappropriated	<u>319,144</u>
Total retained earnings	<u>1,675,871</u>
	<u>\$10,898,236</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral
part of the financial statements.

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY FEDERAL CREDIT UNION

STATEMENT OF INCOME

for the year ended December 31, 1984

Interest income:	
Interest and fees on loans	\$1,005,059
Interest on investments	<u>127,364</u>
	<u>1,132,423</u>
Interest expense:	
Dividends on savings accounts	<u>475,224</u>
Net interest income	657,199
Provision for loan losses (Note 2)	<u>48,270</u>
Net interest income after provision for loan losses	<u>608,929</u>
Other operating income:	
Fees and charges on savings accounts	57,042
Rent income	22,000
Other	<u>28,589</u>
	<u>107,631</u>
Operating expense:	
Compensation and benefits	287,767
Occupancy expense	106,628
Computer and bank services fees for maintenance of savings accounts	136,863
Other	<u>117,530</u>
	<u>648,788</u>
Other income (expense):	
Securities losses	(11,994)
Loss on sale of equipment	<u>(12,891)</u>
Net income	<u>\$ 42,887</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral
part of the financial statements.

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY FEDERAL CREDIT UNION

STATEMENT OF RETAINED EARNINGS

for the year ended December 31, 1984

	<u>Appropriated</u>		<u>Unappropriated</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<u>Statutory Reserve</u>	<u>Contingency Reserve</u>		
Balances, December 31, 1983	\$472,221	\$850,000	\$310,763	\$1,632,984
Transfers, net	34,506		(34,506)	
Net income	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>42,887</u>	<u>42,887</u>
Balances, December 31, 1984	<u>\$506,727</u>	<u>\$850,000</u>	<u>\$319,144</u>	<u>\$1,675,871</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY FEDERAL CREDIT UNION

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

for the year ended December 31, 1984

Funds Provided

Operations:	
Net income	\$ 42,887
Items not requiring the use of funds:	
Dividends credited to savings accounts	475,224
Provision for loan losses	48,270
Depreciation	<u>50,159</u>
Funds provided by operations	616,540
Decrease in prepaid expenses	26,533
Decrease in cash	297,552
Increase in savings accounts, net of dividends credited	1,779,019
Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	<u>6,064</u>
	<u>\$2,725,708</u>

Funds Used

Increase in investments	\$ 246,436
Increase in loans to members, net	2,396,943
Increase in accrued interest receivable	8,806
Purchase of property and equipment, net	<u>73,523</u>
	<u>\$2,725,708</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Significant Accounting Policies:

a. Investments

Investment securities are at cost. Investments include a savings account, certificates of deposit of banks and savings and loans, and common funds for which cost approximates market. Gains or losses on disposition are based on the net proceeds and the adjusted carrying amount of the securities sold, using the specific identification method.

b. Loans to Members and Allowance for Loan Losses

Loans are stated at the amount of unpaid principal, reduced by an allowance for loan losses. Interest on loans is recognized over the term of the loan and is calculated using the simple-interest method on principal amounts outstanding. The allowance for loan losses is established through a provision for loan losses charged to expenses. Loans are charged against the allowance for loan losses when management believes that the collectibility of the principal is unlikely. The allowance is an amount that management believes will be adequate to absorb possible losses on existing loans that may become uncollectible, based on evaluations of the collectibility of loans and prior loan loss experience. The evaluations take into consideration such factors as changes in the nature and volume of the loan portfolio, overall portfolio quality, review of specific problem loans, and current economic conditions that may affect the borrowers' ability to pay. Accrual of interest is discontinued on a loan when management believes, after considering economics, business conditions, and collection efforts, that the borrowers' financial condition is such that collection of interest is doubtful.

c. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The cost of assets sold and the related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the accounts and any gain or loss is included in income.

(Continued)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, Continued

1. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued:

d. Appropriated Retained Earnings

Statutory Reserve - This reserve is maintained as required by statutory reserve requirements for federal credit unions. Reserve levels are determined based upon risk assets (mainly loans to members) and gross income of the credit union. Based upon the ratio of the statutory reserve balance before transfers to total risk assets, the credit union is required to transfer a specified percentage of gross income to the reserve. No transfers are required where the reserve is 6% or greater of total risk assets. This reserve is not available for the payment of dividends.

Contingency Reserve - The contingency reserve represents an appropriation of retained earning by the Board of Directors and constitutes a general reserve for any unforeseen contingencies.

e. Membership

Membership in the Credit Union is limited to persons and their immediate families who are employees of the University of Kentucky and affiliated organizations as approved by the Board of Directors of the Credit Union.

2. Loans to Members:

Loans to members consist primarily of fully secured automobile and second mortgage loans, as well as unsecured personal lines of credit.

Loans to directors, members of directors' committees and officers of the Credit Union were approximately \$166,000 at December 31, 1984.

A summary of the changes in the allowance for loan losses is as follows:

Balance, beginning of year	\$15,000
Provision charged to operations	48,270
Loans charged off	(34,967)
Recoveries	<u>6,697</u>
Balance, end of year	<u>\$35,000</u>

(Continued)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, Continued

2. Loans to Members, Continued:

Interest accrual is discontinued on loans greater than six months past due. At December 31, 1984, non-accrual loans amounted to \$34,832, on which interest income if accrued would have been \$4,649.

3. Property and Equipment:

Property and equipment is summarized follows:

Land	\$126,330
Building	300,321
Building improvements	17,766
Equipment	<u>122,371</u>
	566,788
Accumulated depreciation	<u>48,246</u>
	<u>\$518,542</u>

4. Savings Accounts:

A summary of savings accounts is as follows:

Share drafts	\$1,966,177
Regular savings	6,934,363
IRA accounts	<u>279,092</u>
	<u>\$9,179,632</u>

Dividend rates throughout 1984 were as follows:

Share drafts	5%
Regular savings	7%
IRA accounts	10%

5. Taxation:

The Credit Union is exempt from Federal income tax under the provision of the Internal Revenue Code, Section 501(c)(14).

(Continued)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, Continued

6. Pension Plan:

The credit union participates in a noncontributory defined benefit pension plan covering substantially all of its employees. Total pension expense for 1984 was approximately \$17,700. Annual contributions made to the plan equal amounts accrued for pension expense. Past service costs have been fully funded. Accumulated plan benefit information, as estimated by consulting actuaries, and plan net assets for the plan as of the most recent actuarial valuation of December 31, 1983 are as follows:

Actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits:	
Vested	\$10,811
Nonvested	<u>4,743</u>
	<u>\$15,554</u>
Net assets available for benefits	<u>\$20,322</u>

The assumed rate of return used in determining the actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits was 7 percent.

Office of the President
September 17, 1985

FCR 9

Members, Board of Trustees:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY CONSOLIDATED EDUCATIONAL
BUILDINGS REVENUE BONDS, SERIES I

Recommendation: That the Board of Trustees approve a Resolution authorizing the issuance of \$16,100,000 University of Kentucky Consolidated Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series I, dated October 1, 1985 maturing May 1, 1987 - 2006.

The Series I Resolution authorizes the dissemination of a Notice of Sale, an Official Statement and an Official Bid Form for the solicitation of bids to be received at the meeting of the Board of Trustees on October 15, 1985.

Background: The Proceeds of the Series I Bonds will provide for payment of the costs of construction of a new Mines and Minerals Resources Building and three additional levels on the Medical Plaza Parking Structure.

Action: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Dated: September 17, 1985.

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF
\$16,100,000 UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY CONSOLIDATED
EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS REVENUE BONDS, SERIES I

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky (the "Board"), by Resolution entitled:

A RESOLUTION creating and establishing a Consolidated Educational Buildings Project of the University of Kentucky; creating and establishing an issue of Consolidated Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky; providing for the issuance from time to time of said bonds; providing for the payment of the principal of and interest on said bonds and repealing all resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict with this resolution.

heretofore adopted on September 20, 1960 (hereinafter referred to as the "Basic Resolution") has created and established an issue of University of Kentucky Consolidated Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds (the "Bonds"); and

WHEREAS, the Basic Resolution authorizes the issuance by the Board of the Bonds in one or more Series pursuant to a resolution authorizing each such Series; and

WHEREAS, the Board has determined that it is in its best interest to authorize at this time an additional series of Bonds to be designated "University of Kentucky Consolidated Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series I"; the Board having previously authorized, sold, issued and delivered eight prior issues of Bonds designated "University of Kentucky Consolidated Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series A, Series B, Series C, Series D, Series E, Series F, Series G and Series H;" and

WHEREAS, mandatory provisions of the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 essentially require that any new Series of the Bonds be issued in fully registered form, with the result that procedures for the issuance, payment, registration, and transfer of the Bonds of any such new Series will necessarily differ in some particulars from the procedures applicable to the coupon form of the eight prior issues previously authorized, sold, issued, and delivered;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Board hereby resolves as follows:

BOND RESOLUTION

ARTICLE 1

DEFINITIONS AND AUTHORITY.

SECTION 1.1. Series I Resolution. This resolution (hereinafter referred to as the "Series I Resolution") is adopted in accordance with Article II, Section 2.03, of the Basic Resolution.

SECTION 1.2. Definitions.

A. All terms which are defined in Article I of the Basic Resolution shall have the same meanings, respectively, in this Series I Resolution as such terms are given in said Article of the Basic Resolution.

B. In this Series I Resolution, "Series I Bonds" shall mean the Bonds authorized by Article II of this Series I Resolution.

SECTION 1.3. Authority. This Series I Resolution is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Section 162.340, et seq., of the Kentucky Revised Statutes and the Basic Resolution.

ARTICLE 2

AUTHORIZATION OF SERIES I BONDS.

SECTION 2.1. Series I Bonds Authorized. Pursuant to the provisions of the Basic Resolution, there is hereby authorized to be issued by the Board in its corporate capacity, a further series of Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of Sixteen Million One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$16,100,000). Such Bonds shall be designated as "University of Kentucky Consolidated Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series I." The Series I Bonds are hereby declared to have been authorized under the Basic Resolution and in conformity with the provisions of Section 7.10 of the Basic Resolution.

SECTION 2.2. Purpose of Issue. The Series I Bonds are being issued for the purpose of paying the costs (to the extent not otherwise provided) of the construction of a new building and necessary appurtenances on the property owned by the University of Kentucky in Fayette County, Kentucky ("the Series I Project") and to become a part of the Consolidated Educational Buildings Project.

SECTION 2.3. Bond Maturities. The Series I Bonds shall be dated October 1, 1985, and bear interest payable semiannually on May 1 and November 1 of each year, commencing May 1, 1986, at an interest rate or rates to be fixed as a result of advertised sale and competitive bidding for the Series I Bonds as hereinafter provided. The Series I Bonds shall be scheduled to become due and payable on May 1 of the respective years, as follows:

Aggregate Principal <u>Amount</u>	<u>Date of Maturity</u> <u>May 1</u>
\$ 315,000	1987
345,000	1988
375,000	1989
410,000	1990
445,000	1991
485,000	1992
530,000	1993
575,000	1994
625,000	1995
685,000	1996
745,000	1997
810,000	1998
885,000	1999
965,000	2000
1,050,000	2001
1,145,000	2002
1,250,000	2003
1,360,000	2004
1,485,000	2005
1,615,000	2006

SECTION 2.4. Type of Bonds. The Series I Bonds shall be issued in fully registered form in denominations designated by the purchasers thereof in multiples of \$5,000.

SECTION 2.5. Registration and Transfer. First Security National Bank and Trust Company, Lexington, Kentucky, is hereby designated as Registrar and Paying Agent for the Series I Bonds. Each of the Series I Bonds shall be dated by the Registrar and Paying Agent as of the date of original issue of the Series I Bonds or as of the last interest payment date with respect to such Bond preceding the date of authentication to which interest on the Bond has been paid or made available for payment, unless the date of authentication is an interest payment date to which interest has been paid or made available for payment, in which case the Bond shall be dated as of the date of authentication. The

Registrar and Paying Agent shall establish and maintain at its principal office books for the registration and transfer of the Series I Bonds. Each of the Series I Bonds may be transferred or exchanged only upon payment of any required tax, fee, or other governmental charge and upon an assignment duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney in such form and with guarantee as shall be satisfactory to the Registrar and Paying Agent, such transfer to be made on such books by the Registrar and Paying Agent. Upon such transfer, a new fully registered Bond or Bonds of the same maturity, of authorized denomination or denominations, for the same aggregate principal amount shall be issued to the transferee in exchange therefor. The Board and the Registrar and Paying Agent shall not be required to issue, transfer, or exchange any of the Series I Bonds after the mailing of a notice calling such Bond for redemption as provided herein, nor to transfer or exchange any such Bond selected, called or being called for redemption in whole or in part. The person in whose name each of the Series I Bonds shall be registered shall be deemed and regarded as the absolute owner thereof for all purposes, and payment of or on account of either principal of or interest on such Bond shall be made only upon the order of the registered owner thereof or his legal representative, but such registration may be changed as hereinabove provided. All such payments shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon such Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid.

SECTION 2.6. Payment. The principal of each of the Series I Bonds shall be payable to the registered owner or his legal representative in any coin or currency which at the time of the payment thereof shall be legal tender for the payment of public and private debts at the principal office of the Registrar and Paying Agent on the maturity thereof or the date fixed for mandatory redemption thereof as provided in this Series I Resolution.

The interest on each of the Series I Bonds shall be payable on the interest payment dates provided in Section 2.3 to the registered owners or their legal representatives as the same appears on the records of the Registrar and Paying Agent at the close of business on the fifteenth day of the month preceding each interest payment date (April 15 and October 15, respectively).

SECTION 2.7. Provisions for Prior Redemption. The Series I Bonds maturing May 1, 1997 and thereafter shall be subject to redemption at the option of the Board in whole or from time to time in part in the inverse order of their maturities (less than all of a single maturity to be

selected by lot), on any interest payment date on or after May 1, 1996, at the redemption prices, expressed in percentages of principal amount with respect to each Bond as set forth below, plus in each case accrued interest to the date of redemption:

<u>If Redeemed:</u>	<u>Redemption Price</u>
On or after May 1, 1996 and prior to May 1, 1999	102%
On or after May 1, 1999 and prior to May 1, 2002	101%
On or after May 1, 2002 and prior to final maturity	100%

Notice of any such optional redemption shall be given at least thirty (30) days prior to the redemption date by mailing to the owners of the Bonds to be redeemed, by registered mail, a notice fixing the redemption date and the premium, if any, to be paid. The Series I Bonds called for redemption and for the payment of which funds are deposited with the Registrar and Paying Agent on the specified redemption date shall cease to bear interest on said redemption date. Any of the Series I Bonds that are to be redeemed only in part shall be surrendered to the Registrar and Paying Agent (with, if the Registrar and Paying Agent so requires, due endorsement by, or a written instrument of transfer in form and with guarantee satisfactory to the Registrar and Paying Agent duly executed by, the holder or his duly authorized attorney) and the Registrar and Paying Agent shall authenticate and deliver to the holder of such Bond a new fully registered Bond or Bonds of the same maturity, of authorized denomination or denominations, for the aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for the unredeemed portion of the principal of the Bond so surrendered.

SECTION 2.8. Execution and Authentication of Bonds. The Series I Bonds shall be executed on behalf of the Board with the reproduced facsimile signature of the Chairman of the Board and attested by the manual signature of the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Board, and the facsimile of the corporate seal of the Board shall be imprinted thereon. The Series I Bonds shall be authenticated by the manual signature of a duly authorized officer of the Registrar and Paying Agent.

SECTION 2.9. Security for Bonds; Trustee. For the purpose of securing the payment of both the principal and interest on all the Series I Bonds (and any additional parity bonds which may hereafter be issued and outstanding pursuant to the conditions and restrictions set forth in Section 7.10 of the Basic Resolution), and to secure for the benefit of all the holders of the Series I Bonds the faithful performance of the covenants and provisions contained in the Basic Resolution in the manner and to the extent as permitted and provided in the Basic Resolution and in Sections 162.340 et seq., of the Kentucky Revised Statutes, as amended, First Security National Bank and Trust Company, Lexington, Kentucky, is hereby designated as Trustee under the Basic Resolution for the holders of all of the Bonds authorized under the Basic Resolution, including the Series I Bonds, with the powers and duties set forth in the Basic Resolution and with no liability in connection with any action or omission to act under the Basic Resolution except for its own negligence or willful breach of trust. Execution of a Certificate of the Trustee in connection with the delivery of the Series I Bonds shall conclusively establish the acceptance as to the Series I Bonds by the Trustee of the trusts and provisions with respect thereto as set forth in the Basic Resolution.

SECTION 2.10. Form of Bonds. The Series I Bonds and the certificate of the Registrar and Paying Agent to be endorsed on the Series I Bonds shall be in substantially the forms set forth as Exhibit A to this Series I Resolution. Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding sentence, variations in the form of the Series I Bonds may be made at the time of the delivery of such Bonds in order to conform with Regulations of the Internal Revenue Service then in existence relating to the issuance of fully registered bonds.

SECTION 2.11. Conditions of Sale of Bonds. The Series I Bonds shall be offered at public sale or public sales upon sealed bids. The Treasurer of the University of Kentucky (who is hereby recognized and designated as the Treasurer of the Board for all purposes of this Series I Resolution and who is hereinafter referred to as the "Treasurer") is hereby authorized and directed to cause an appropriate form or forms of a Notice of Bond Sale of the Series I Bonds to be published in The Courier-Journal, a legal newspaper published in the City of Louisville, Kentucky, which will afford state-wide notice of the sale, and in The Daily Bond Buyer, a financial journal published in the City of New York, New York, which is a publication having general circulation among bond buyers, and said newspaper and financial journal are hereby declared to be qualified to

publish such notices for the Board of Trustees within the meaning and provisions of KRS Chapter 424. Such notice or notices shall be published in said newspaper and financial journal at least once and shall appear not less than seven days nor more than twenty-one days prior to the scheduled date of sale of said Bonds. Such notice shall be in substantially the form prepared by Wyatt, Tarrant & Combs, Bond Counsel to the Board, as set forth in Exhibit B to this Series I Resolution.

The Series I Bonds shall be offered as a whole, at not less than 98-1/2% of par, plus accrued interest, in multiples of 1/8 or 1/20 of 1%. Interest rates shall be on an ascending scale, with the difference between the highest and lowest rate not to exceed 5%. Only bids submitted on the Official Bid Form shall be given favorable consideration. The Official Bid Form shall be in substantially the form prepared by Bond Counsel, as set forth in Exhibit C to this Series I Resolution.

The right to reject any or all bids shall be expressly reserved in the Board. On the occasion set forth in such notice the Board, or its Executive Committee, or its Finance Committee as the case may be, shall consider all proposals made pursuant to such notice, and if acceptable bids are received, award the Series I Bonds in the manner and for the purposes herein provided, establish the interest rate or rates which the Series I Bonds shall bear, and take all other necessary and proper steps in the sale and issuance of the Series I Bonds.

The Treasurer, in conjunction with Dupree & Company, Inc., Financial Advisor to the Board, and Bond Counsel may cause to be prepared multiple copies of one or more Official Terms and Conditions of Bond Sale giving more complete and particular descriptions of the Series I Bonds, provisions for the security and payment thereof, disposition of bond proceeds and other information that it is not feasible to give within the limits of the published notice or notices, and may furnish copies of such Official Terms and Conditions of Bond Sale to all interested bidders upon request in substantially the form prepared by Bond Counsel, as set forth in Exhibit D to this Series I Resolution.

The Financial Advisor to the Board shall prepare an "Official Statement" for the purpose of providing adequate information to prospective bidders, and the same shall be examined on behalf of the Board by the Treasurer, shall be approved by said officer prior to the use thereof in connection with the sale of the Series I Bonds, and shall be executed on behalf of the Board by the Chairman.

SECTION 2.12. Disposition of Proceeds of Bonds; Construction Account. Upon the delivery of the Series I Bonds, the proceeds thereof, together with interest accrued thereon to the date of their delivery, if any, shall be transferred to the Trustee and deposited as follows:

A. a sum equal to the interest accrued, if any, on the Series I Bonds from October 1, 1985 to the date the Series I Bonds are delivered shall be deposited in the "Consolidated Educational Buildings Project Bond and Interest Sinking Fund" (the "Bond Fund" established by the Basic Resolution) and applied to the payment of the interest becoming due on the Series I Bonds on May 1, 1986; and

B. the entire balance of the proceeds of the Series I Bonds remaining after the deposit of accrued interest thereon shall be transferred to the State Treasury of the Commonwealth, for deposit in a separate and special account hereby created and established and designated as the "University of Kentucky Consolidated Educational Buildings Project - Series I Bond Proceeds Construction Account" (the "Construction Account").

From the balance of the proceeds of the Series I Bonds deposited in the Construction Account there shall be paid to Dupree & Company, Inc. as Financial Advisor to the Board the contractual compensation which shall then be due and payable. All monies then on deposit in the Construction Account shall be available for application to the costs of the Series I Project hereinbefore in this Series I Resolution identified for which the Series I Bonds have been authorized.

The State Treasurer of the Commonwealth is hereby authorized and requested to make disbursements from the Construction Fund according to such inspection, audit and disbursement procedures as may from time to time be provided by law, for the purpose of paying the costs of erecting and completing the Series I Project in accordance with the plans and specifications therefor, but only upon certification of the respective Engineers having supervision of the Series I Project, as to each disbursement, that the amount thereof has been duly earned by and is payable to the designated party or parties for materials, services, and/or labor furnished pursuant to a proper contract duly awarded therefor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, disbursements from the Construction Account for the contractual sum due the Financial Advisor to the Board for its professional services in connection with the authorization, issuance, sale and delivery of the Series I Bonds shall not be subject to approval by such Engineers.

Upon the completion of the Series I Project, as certified by the Engineers, any balance remaining in the Construction Account after the payment of all project costs shall be deposited in the Bond Fund; provided, however, that if Series I Bond proceeds are remaining at a time when there is pending or imminently contemplated the construction of one or more additional educational buildings which are to be financed from the proceeds of additional Bonds pursuant to the Basic Resolution, and which building or buildings will constitute a part of the Consolidated Educational Buildings Project, any such unexpended balance may be taken into account in determining the amount of additional Bonds to be authorized therefor, or may otherwise be applied to the proper costs thereof, in which event such unexpended balance in the Construction Account, upon direction of the Board, shall be transferred to the construction account created for the additional Bonds.

Monies on deposit in the Construction Account shall be invested and reinvested from time to time by the State Treasurer upon direction to the State Treasurer by the Treasurer, in direct obligations of the United States Government or agencies of the United States Government, or obligations which are fully guaranteed by the United States Government, or in negotiable or nonnegotiable Certificates of Deposit issued by any bank, trust company or national banking association (including the Trustee) which is a member of the Federal Reserve System or of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, provided that such Certificates of Deposit shall be continuously secured by a valid pledge of direct obligations of or obligations guaranteed by the United States Government having a market value (exclusive of accrued interest) at all times equal to at least 100% of the principal amount of said Certificates of Deposit in excess of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation coverage, which Certificates shall be lodged with the State Treasurer as custodian, or in investments permitted by KRS 42.500(9). The Investments shall be made upon the determination of the Treasurer, upon advice from the Engineers, that monies on deposit in the Construction Account are not immediately required for construction purposes and any investments made from the Construction Account shall be selected in contemplation of the anticipated schedule of disbursements prepared by the Treasurer. All such investments shall be reconverted into cash as and when cash is required to pay costs for which the Construction Account is established.

ARTICLE 3

NON-ARBITRAGE PROVISIONS

SECTION 3.1. Duties of the Treasurer. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to file with the Trustee a statement indicating that the annual Revenues from the Project, adjusted as provided in Section 7.10 of the Basic Resolution, for the two fiscal years immediately preceding the issuance of the Series I Bonds were equal to not less than 1.25 times the maximum Aggregate Principal, Interest and Bond Fund Charges payable out of the Revenues of the Project in any succeeding twelve month period ending May 1 on the Bonds then outstanding and the Series I Bonds proposed to be issued hereunder.

SECTION 3.2. Covenant Against Arbitrage. Neither the Board, nor the Treasurer acting on behalf of the Board, shall permit any of the proceeds of the Series I Bonds to be used directly or indirectly to acquire any securities or obligations, the acquisition of which would cause any Series I Bond, or any Bonds issued under the Basic Resolution, to be an "arbitrage bond" as defined in Section 103(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, and the Board covenants that it will perform all acts and things permitted by law and necessary or desirable in order to assure that the interest paid by the Board on the Series I Bonds shall be exempt from Federal income taxation.

SECTION 3.3. Treasurer to Deliver Bonds. The Treasurer is hereby charged with the responsibility for issuing and delivering the Series I Bonds and shall have responsibility for the receipt, disbursement, use and investments of the proceeds of the Series I Bonds and shall certify at the time the Series I Bonds are delivered that on the basis of the facts, estimates and circumstances in existence on the date the Series I Bonds are delivered that it is not expected that the proceeds thereof will be used in any manner that would cause the Series I Bonds, or any of the Bonds, to be "arbitrage bonds."

ARTICLE 4

RESOLUTION EFFECTIVE

SECTION 4.1. Severability. If any one or more of the covenants or agreements provided in this Series I Resolution on the part of the Board or of the Trustee or of the Registrar and Paying Agent to be performed shall be determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to law,

then such covenant or covenants, agreement or agreements shall be deemed severable from the remaining covenants and agreements herein contained and the invalidity thereof shall in no way affect the validity of the other provisions of this Series I Resolution.

SECTION 4.2. Conflicts Repealed. All resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict herewith shall be and the same are hereby repealed insofar as such conflict exists.

SECTION 4.3. Effective Date of Resolution. This Series I Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption by the Board.

SECTION 4.4. Privilege Waived. On the advice of the Financial Adviser to the Board that provision for the first payment of interest on the Series I Bonds on November 1, 1985 would unduly burden the initial purchaser of the Series I Bonds and the purchasers thereof on initial distribution thereof, the Board hereby surrenders, solely with respect to the Series I Bonds, the right, power, and privilege reserved to and conferred upon it by the terms of the Basic Revolution to compel such purchasers to accept the first payment of interest on the Series I Bonds on November 1, 1985, such first payment of interest to be made on May 1, 1986 as in this Series I Resolution elsewhere provided.

SECTION 4.5. Transfer of Series G Proceeds. On the advice of the State Treasurer of the Commonwealth that there exists a balance in the "University of Kentucky Consolidated Educational Buildings Project - Series G Note Proceeds Construction Account" established by the Board by a certain Series G Resolution adopted August 25, 1981 (the "Series G Account"), and upon the further advice of the Engineer having supervision of the Series G Project identified in the Series G Resolution that the Series G Project has been completed, the Board hereby affirms, in accordance with Section 3.08. of the Series G Resolution, that the unexpended balance in the Series G Account has been taken into account in determining the amount of Series I Bonds authorized in this Series I Resolution. The Board hereby directs, in accordance with Section 3.08. of the Series G Resolution, that such unexpended balance in the Series G Account be transferred to the Construction Account established by this Series I Resolution and applied to the proper costs of erecting and completing the Series I Project in accordance with the plans and specifications therefor and subject to all other provisions of this Series I Resolution applicable to moneys deposited in the Construction Account established by this Series I Resolution.

ADOPTED SEPTEMBER 17, 1985.

Chairman, Board of Trustees

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

Secretary, Board of Trustees

FRONT

(FORM OF SERIES I BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
CONSOLIDATED EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS REVENUE BOND
SERIES I

No. R- _____

\$ _____

INTEREST RATE

MATURITY DATE

CUSIP

The Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky, a body corporate, as an educational institution and agency of the Commonwealth of Kentucky (hereinafter called the "Board of Trustees"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special fund provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to _____ or registered assigns, on the Maturity Date set forth above, the principal sum of _____ Dollars, and to pay, solely from said special fund, interest thereon from the date hereof until payment of principal at the Interest Rate per annum set forth above, semiannually on May 1 and November 1 in each year, commencing May 1, 1986, except as the provisions hereinafter set forth with respect to prior redemption may be and become applicable hereto, both principal and interest being payable in any coin or currency which at the time of payment thereof is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts at the principal office of the Registrar and Paying Agent, First Security National Bank and Trust Company, in the City of Lexington, Kentucky, (or any successor appointed pursuant to the provisions of the Basic Resolution herein mentioned). Payment of interest hereon shall be made to the registered holder hereof as the same appears from the registration books of the Registrar and Paying Agent at the close of business on the fifteenth day of the month preceding each interest payment date by check or draft mailed to such registered holder at his address as it appears on such books or at such other address as is timely furnished in writing by such registered holder to the Registrar and Paying Agent.

REFERENCE IS HEREBY MADE TO THE FURTHER PROVISIONS OF THIS BOND SET FORTH ON THE REVERSE HEREOF, WHICH FURTHER PROVISIONS SHALL FOR ALL PURPOSES HAVE THE SAME EFFECT AS IF SET FORTH AT THIS PLACE.

SERIES I RESOLUTION
EXHIBIT A

This Bond shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose, or be entitled to any security or benefit, under the Basic Resolution, until it shall have been authenticated by the execution by the Registrar and Paying Agent of the certificate hereon endorsed.

It is hereby certified, recited and declared that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, to happen, and to be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond, do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Board of Trustees and of the University of Kentucky, does not violate any provisions or exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or Statutes of Kentucky; that the Project herein mentioned will be continuously operated; and that a sufficient portion of the gross revenues therefrom has been pledged to and will be set aside into the Bond Fund herein mentioned for the payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond and the issue of which it is one, and all other bonds which by their terms and the terms of the Basic Resolution are payable from the Bond Fund, as and when the same will respectively become due.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky has caused this Bond to be executed on its behalf by the reproduced facsimile signature of its Chairman and attested by the manual signature of its Secretary or Assistant Secretary, and the facsimile of its corporate seal to be imprinted hereon, all being done as of the 1st day of October, 1985.

This Bond is dated _____.

[Facsimile of Seal]

[Facsimile Signature] _____
Chairman
Board of Trustees
University of Kentucky

ATTEST:

[Manual Signature] _____
Secretary or Assistant Secretary
Board of Trustees
University of Kentucky

AUTHENTICATION CERTIFICATE

This Bond is one of the Series I Bonds described or provided for in the within-mentioned Series I Resolution. Printed on the reverse hereof is the complete text of the opinion of Wyatt, Tarrant & Combs, Louisville, Kentucky, Bond Counsel, dated the date of the original delivery of and payment for such Bonds, a signed counterpart of which opinion is on file with the undersigned Registrar and Paying Agent.

FIRST SECURITY NATIONAL BANK
AND TRUST COMPANY
REGISTRAR AND PAYING AGENT
Lexington, Kentucky

By [Manual Signature]
Authorized Officer

REVERSE

This Bond is one of a duly authorized issue of Bonds designated as "University of Kentucky Consolidated Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds" (hereinafter referred to as the "Bonds") issued and to be issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and Statutes of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, including among others, Sections 162.350 to 162.380, inclusive, of the Kentucky Revised Statutes now in full force and effect, and under and pursuant to the resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees on September 20, 1960 (hereinafter referred to as the "Basic Resolution"), and the Series I Resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees on September 17, 1985.

As provided in the Basic Resolution, the Bonds may be issued from time to time pursuant to separate resolutions in one or more series, in various principal amounts, may bear interest at different rates and may otherwise vary as in the Basic Resolution provided. The aggregate principal amount of Bonds which may be issued under the Basic Resolution is not limited except as provided in the Basic Resolution, and all Bonds issued and to be issued under the Basic Resolution are and will be equally secured by the pledges and covenants made therein, except as otherwise expressly provided or permitted in the Basic Resolution.

This Bond is one of a series of Bonds of various maturities designated as "University of Kentucky Consolidated Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series I" (herein called the "Series I Bonds") issued in the aggregate principal amount of \$16,100,000 under the Basic Resolution and the Alternate Series I Resolution for the purpose of financing the costs (to the extent not otherwise provided) of erecting and completing educational buildings and necessary appurtenances as parts of the Consolidated Educational Buildings Project of the University (herein referred to as the "Project"). Copies of the Basic Resolution and the Series I Resolution are on file at the office of the Trustee. Reference is hereby made to the Basic Resolution pursuant to which First Security National Bank and Trust Company, in the City of Lexington, Kentucky, has been designated as Trustee for the holders of the Bonds of which this Bond is one and for the provisions, among others, with respect to the custody and application of the proceeds of the Bonds; the rights, duties and obligations of the Board of Trustees, and of the Trustee, and the rights of the holders of the Bonds; and by the acceptance of this Bond, the holder hereof assents to all of the provisions of the Basic Resolution and the Series I Resolution.

The holder of this Bond shall have no right to enforce the provisions of the Basic Resolution or the Series I Resolution or to institute action to enforce the covenants therein, or to take any action with respect to any default under the Basic Resolution or the Series I Resolution, or to institute, appear in or defend any suit or other proceedings with respect thereto, except as provided in the Basic Resolution. The Basic Resolution provides for fixing, charging and collecting fees for the services of the Project, which fees will be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds payable out of the Revenues of the Project as the same become due and provide reserves for such purposes and also to pay the costs of operation and maintenance of the Project to the extent the same are not otherwise provided. The Basic Resolution provides for the creation of a special account designated "Consolidated Educational Buildings Project Bond and Interest Sinking Fund" (herein called the "Bond Fund") and for the deposit to the credit of the Bond Fund of a fixed amount of the gross revenues of the Project to pay interest on the Bonds as the same becomes due, and to pay or retire the principal of the Bonds at or prior to the maturity thereof, and to provide a reserve for such purpose, which Bond Fund is pledged to and charged with the payment of said principal and interest.

The issue of Series I Bonds of which this Bond is one and all other Bonds outstanding from time to time under the Basic Resolution, are payable only from a fixed amount of the gross revenues derived from the operation of the Project which will be set aside in said Bond Fund, and this Bond does not constitute any indebtedness of the University of Kentucky or of the Board of Trustees or of the Commonwealth of Kentucky within the meaning of any provisions or limitations of the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

This Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his attorney duly authorized in writing, at the principal office of the Registrar and Paying Agent, but only in a manner and subject to the limitations provided in the Basic Resolution and the Series I Resolution, and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer, a new registered Bond or Bonds of the same maturity and of authorized denomination or denominations, for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange therefor.

The Board of Trustees and the Registrar and Paying Agent may deem and treat the registered holder hereof as the absolute owner hereof (whether or not this Bond shall be overdue) for the purpose of receiving payment of or on

account of principal hereof and interest due hereon and for all other purposes, and neither the Issuer nor the Registrar and Paying Agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

This Bond may, at the option of the registered holder thereof, be exchanged for an equal aggregate principal amount of registered Bonds of the same maturity and interest rate and of any other authorized denomination at the principal office of the Registrar and Paying Agent, but only in a manner and subject to the limitations provided in the Basic Resolution and the Series I Resolution, and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. The Board of Trustees and the Registrar and Paying Agent shall not be required to issue, transfer, or exchange any of the Bonds after the mailing of a notice calling such Bond for redemption as provided in the Series I Resolution, nor to transfer or exchange any Bonds selected, called or being called for redemption in whole or in part.

The Series I Bonds maturing May 1, 1997, and thereafter shall be subject to redemption at the option of the Board of Trustees in whole or from time to time in part in the inverse order of their maturities (less than all of a single maturity to be selected by lot), on any interest payment date on or after May 1, 1996, at the redemption prices, expressed in percentages of principal amount, with respect to each Bond as set forth below, plus in each case accrued interest to the date of redemption:

<u>If Redeemed:</u>	<u>Redemption Price</u>
On or after May 1, 1996, and prior to May 1, 1999	102%
On or after May 1, 1999, and prior to May 1, 2002	101%
On or after May 1, 2002, and prior to final maturity	100%

Notice of any such optional redemption shall be given at least thirty (30) days prior to the redemption date by mailing to the registered owner of this Bond, by first-class mail, a notice fixing such redemption date, and the premium, if any, to be paid. If funds for the payment of this Bond are deposited on the specified redemption date, this Bond shall cease to bear interest on said redemption date. If this Bond is redeemed only in part, upon its

surrender the Registrar and Paying Agent shall authenticate and deliver to the holder of this Bond a new fully registered Bond or Bonds of the same maturity, of authorized denomination or denominations, for the aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for the unredeemed portion of the principal of the Bond so redeemed.

A statutory mortgage lien, which is hereby recognized as valid and binding on the Project, is created and granted to and in favor of the holder or holders of this Bond and the issue of Bonds of which it is one, and the Project shall remain subject to such statutory mortgage lien until the payment in full of the principal of and interest on this Bond and the issue of Bonds of which it is one.

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto _____ (please print or typewrite name, address and tax identification number of transferee) the within Bond and all rights thereunder, and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints _____ Attorney to transfer the within Bond on the books kept for registration thereof, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Date _____

Signature guaranteed:

NOTICE OF BOND SALE

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
Lexington, Kentucky

\$16,100,000 University of Kentucky Consolidated
Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series I

The Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky (the "Board") hereby gives notice that the Board will until the hour of 10:30 A.M., E.D.T., on October 15, 1985 receive in the Office of the President, Administration Building, University of Kentucky Campus, Lexington, Kentucky 40506, sealed competitive bids for the purchase of \$16,100,000 of its University of Kentucky Consolidated Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series I, dated October 1, 1985 (the "Bonds"). Proposals for the purchase of the Bonds will be considered by the Finance Committee of the Board at its meeting at 11:00 a.m. on October 15, 1985, and referred to the Executive Committee of the Board for acceptance or rejection at its meeting at 1:00 p.m. on October 15, 1985.

The Bonds are issued pursuant to the provisions of a Resolution of the Board dated September 20, 1960, a Series Resolution of the Board, acting by and through its Executive Committee, dated September 17, 1985, and Sections 162.340 through 162.380 of the Kentucky Revised Statutes as fully registered Bonds in denominations of \$5,000 and integral multiples thereof, maturing serially on May 1 in each of the years 1987 through 2006; subject to prior redemption on and after May 1, 1996.

The Bonds are not general obligations of the Board, the University or the Commonwealth of Kentucky but are special obligations payable from a first lien and charge upon the defined Revenues of the Consolidated Educational Buildings Project.

Bids must be on Official Bid Form contained in Information for Bidders available from the undersigned or Dupree & Company, Inc., 600 First National Bank Building, 167 West Main Street, Post Office Box 1149, Lexington, Kentucky 40589. Reference should be made to Official Terms and Conditions of Bond Sale and the Official Statement for details and bidding conditions.

SERIES I RESOLUTION
EXHIBIT B

Sale on usual tax exempt basis, subject to approving Legal Opinion of Wyatt, Tarrant & Combs, Louisville, Kentucky, Bond Counsel. The right to reject bids or waive informality is reserved. Delivery on or prior to November 12, 1985 anticipated.

Henry Clay Owen
Treasurer, Board of Trustees
University of Kentucky

OFFICIAL BID FORM

To the Honorable Chairman and Members of
The Board of Trustees of the
University of Kentucky
c/o Mr. Henry Clay Owen
University Treasurer
Office of the President
Administration Building
Lexington, Kentucky 40506

Gentlemen:

Pursuant to your "Official Terms and Conditions of Bond Sale," the undersigned offers to purchase your "University of Kentucky Consolidated Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series I," dated October 1, 1985, in accordance with and subject to the terms set forth in the Official Terms and Conditions of Bond Sale.

We hereby bid for said \$16,100,000 principal amount of Bonds the sum of \$_____ (not less than \$15,858,500); plus accrued interest from October 1, 1985, at the following rates (interest on ascending scale; rate differential not to exceed 5%):

<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Rate</u>
1987	\$315,000		1997	\$ 745,000	
1988	345,000		1998	810,000	
1989	375,000		1999	885,000	
1990	410,000		2000	965,000	
1991	445,000		2001	1,050,000	
1992	485,000		2002	1,145,000	
1993	530,000		2003	1,250,000	
1994	575,000		2004	1,360,000	
1995	625,000		2005	1,485,000	
1996	685,000		2006	1,615,000	

It is understood that such Bonds are offered for sale subject to the principal and interest on such Bonds not being subject to Federal or Kentucky ad valorem or income taxation on the date of their delivery to the successful bidder. It is also understood that the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky will furnish a final approving legal opinion of Wyatt, Tarrant & Combs, Louisville, Kentucky, Bond Counsel, subject to whose approving legal opinion said Bonds are sold, and will furnish printed bond

SERIES I RESOLUTION
EXHIBIT C

forms and the usual closing proofs, including the customary no-litigation certificate, to the successful bidder.

The successful bidder shall not be required to take up and pay for such Bonds unless delivery is made within forty-five days from the date said bid is accepted. Upon delivery the successful bidder shall take up and pay for such Bonds in FEDERAL FUNDS. It is anticipated that such Bonds will be tendered for delivery on or prior to November 12, 1985.

A certified check or bank cashier's check in the amount of \$161,000, payable to the University of Kentucky is enclosed in accordance with the Official Terms and Conditions of Bond Sale.

Respectfully submitted,

Authorized Signature

Name of Bidder

Address

The foregoing is our purchase bid. We submit our own computation thereof only for your information and convenience:

(a)	Total interest cost at stated interest rates from October 1, 1985 to final maturity	\$	_____
(b)	Plus discount or less premium	\$	_____
(c)	Net Interest Cost	\$	_____
(d)	Equivalent to		_____ %

Accepted this _____ day of October, 1985, by
Resolution of the Executive Committee of the Board of
Trustees of the University of Kentucky.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
Lexington, Kentucky

By _____
Chairman

ATTEST:

Secretary, Board of Trustees

Return of Bid deposit hereby
acknowledged:

Authorized Representative

OFFICIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF BOND SALE
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
Lexington, Kentucky

\$16,100,000 University of Kentucky
Consolidated Educational
Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series I

The Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky (the "Board"), a public body corporate, educational agency and instrumentality, and a political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, hereby gives notice that until October 15, 1985, at the hour of 10:30 A.M., E.D.T., the Board will receive in the Office of the President, in the Administration Building on the Campus of the University at Lexington, Kentucky 40506, sealed competitive bids for the purchase of its \$16,100,000 University of Kentucky Consolidated Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series I (the "Bonds"), dated October 1, 1985. Proposals for the purchase of the Bonds will be considered by the Finance Committee of the Board at its meeting at 11:00 a.m. on October 15, 1985, and referred to the Executive Committee of the Board for acceptance or rejection at its meeting at 1:00 p.m. on October 15, 1985.

The Bonds are to be issued in the form of fully registered bonds in the denomination of \$5,000 or integral multiples thereof. The Bonds bear interest from their date payable on May 1, 1986 and semiannually thereafter by check or draft mailed to registered holders as of the 15th day of the month preceding each interest payment date and mature as to principal on May 1 in each of the years 1987 through 2006 as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Rate</u>
1987	\$315,000		1997	\$ 745,000	
1988	345,000		1998	810,000	
1989	375,000		1999	885,000	
1990	410,000		2000	965,000	
1991	445,000		2001	1,050,000	
1992	485,000		2002	1,145,000	
1993	530,000		2003	1,250,000	
1994	575,000		2004	1,360,000	
1995	625,000		2005	1,485,000	
1996	685,000		2006	1,615,000	

The Bonds are subject to redemption prior to their stated maturities on or after May 1, 1996 at the premiums set forth below:

SERIES I RESOLUTION
EXHIBIT D

<u>If Redeemed:</u>	<u>Redemption Price</u>
On or after May 1, 1996, and prior to May 1, 1999	102%
On or after May 1, 1999, and prior to May 1, 2002	101%
On or after May 1, 2002, and prior to final maturity	100%

The Bonds are issued for the purpose of providing funds to construct a new building and related improvements located in Fayette County, Kentucky. The Bonds are being issued pursuant to the provisions of Sections 162.340 et seq. of the Kentucky Revised Statutes and the Resolution adopted by the Board on September 20, 1960 (the "Basic Resolution"), as amended by the Series I Resolution adopted by the Executive Committee of the Board on September 17, 1985. The Bonds are secured pursuant to the terms of the Basic Resolution whereunder First Security National Bank and Trust Company of Lexington, Lexington, Kentucky, is named Trustee for the holders of all Bonds issued under the Basic Resolution and by a statutory mortgage lien upon the buildings and appurtenances constituting the Consolidated Educational Buildings Project. In addition, the Bonds are secured by a pledge of the revenues derived from the operation of the Consolidated Educational Buildings Project. The Bonds will rank on the basis of parity as to security and source of payment with eight previous issues, Series A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H now outstanding, and any subsequent issues under the Basic Resolution.

The Bonds are not general obligations of the Board, the University, or the Commonwealth of Kentucky, but are special obligations payable solely from a first lien and charge upon the defined Revenues of the Consolidated Educational Buildings Project to which the Revenues derived from all Student Registration Fees of the University (exclusive of its Community Colleges) are pledged and made subject to a first lien and paramount charge for the security and source of payment of the University of Kentucky Consolidated Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds.

The purchasers of the Bonds will be furnished at delivery, at the cost of the Board, the unqualified approving opinion of Wyatt, Tarrant & Combs, Louisville, Kentucky, Bond Counsel, which will contain a statement that in Bond

Counsel's opinion interest on the Bonds will be exempt from federal income taxation and that the Bonds and interest thereon are exempt from all Kentucky ad valorem and income taxation, based upon statutes, regulations, court decisions and administrative rulings as interpreted and applied at that date.

The Board expressly reserves the right to reject all bids and to waive informalities and irregularities which in the judgment of the Board do not impair the integrity of the bidding process. Delivery is guaranteed within forty-five days after awards are made and it is now anticipated that delivery will be made on or prior to November 12, 1985. The Board will tender the Bonds to the purchasers thereof, at any bank or trust company in Lexington or Louisville, Kentucky, or Cincinnati, Ohio, at the Board's expense, or at any bank or trust company anywhere else in the continental United States (exclusive of Alaska) desired by the purchaser at the purchaser's expense (including the cost of insurance during transit); provided, however, that the purchaser shall bear any bank service charge for processing the delivery of the Bonds and closing the transaction. Payment for the Bonds must be made in FEDERAL FUNDS.

BIDDING CONDITIONS: The Bonds shall be offered as a whole, at not less than 98-1/2% of par (not less than \$15,858,500), plus accrued interest. Interest rates shall be on an ascending scale, with the difference between the highest and lowest rates not to exceed 5%. Interest rates must be in multiples of 1/8 or 1/20 of 1%. A good faith check in the amount of \$161,000 is required. Only bids submitted on the Official Bid Form shall be given favorable consideration. CUSIP identification numbers shall be printed on the Bonds at the expense of the Board. Neither the improper imprintation nor the failure to imprint CUSIP numbers shall constitute a cause for failure or refusal by the purchaser to accept delivery and pay for the Bonds.

The purchasers of the Bonds must supply the name(s) and tax identification number(s) of the registered holder(s) of the Bonds to be delivered, and the denomination of each such Bond, not later than seven days prior to the date of delivery, by written direction to the Registrar and Paying Agent for the Bonds, First Security National Bank and Trust Company, Lexington, Kentucky.

Details regarding the Bonds, the Official Bid Form and financial and other pertinent information concerning the University and the Consolidated Educational Buildings Project are contained in the "Official Statement" which may be obtained by addressing Mr. Henry Clay Owen, Treasurer of

the Board, Peterson Service Building, University of Kentucky Campus, Lexington, Kentucky 40506, or the Financial Advisor, Dupree & Company, Inc., 600 First National Bank Building, 167 West Main Street, Post Office Box 1149, Lexington, Kentucky 40589.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD:

Henry Clay Owen
Treasurer, Board of Trustees
University of Kentucky

Office of the President
September 17, 1985

FCR 10

Members, Board of Trustees:

RESOLUTION FOR THE POSSIBLE DISPOSITION OF REAL PROPERTY

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees adopt the following guidelines for the possible disposition of real property held in behalf of the university.

- (1) The Board may authorize the disposition of lands that are no longer suited to serve the immediate or long-range teaching, research, and service mission of the University.
- (2) Proceeds from the disposition of lands shall accrue to the University and represent a net gain to the institution, unless it is clear that an alternate disposition of proceeds is in the best interest of the University.
- (3) The Board in meeting its obligation to the general public shall not authorize the disposition of any lands until it is determined how the lands are to be used by the new owners.
- (4) The Board shall not authorize the disposition of any lands until it has determined the market value of said lands.
- (5) The Board shall be mindful of capital facilities that are lost in disposing of any University lands, and how such facilities are to be replaced, if a need for them continues.
- (6) The Board shall have an understanding with the appropriate state authorities as to the procedure for disposing of University lands, and the use of funds that are realized from the disposition. This understanding shall precede any authorization for disposition.
- (7) The Board may choose to consider "land trades," wherein real property of comparable worth is exchanged by the University and a second party. The long-term interests of the University shall guide the Board in each such decision.
- (8) The term "disposition" as noted in these policies shall be defined to include sale, lease, or trade.

- (9) The lands of the University shall be placed in one of two categories: (1) lands currently being utilized for the teaching, service, or research mission of the University or otherwise deemed inappropriate for disposition by the Board; and (2) lands for which the appropriate University administrators are authorized to receive proposals for possible disposition. It is understood, however, the Board of Trustees is under no obligation to accept any proposals.

Background: the University has had increasing offers for the sale or lease of its real properties in Fayette County. In response to these offers, the Finance Committee established an ad hoc committee for handling such requests. The foregoing have been developed in consultation with the Dean of the College of Agriculture and the Chancellors of the three sectors of the University.

NOTE: The 1985 Land Use and Needs Report is not included in the Minutes of the meeting but is included in the official files.

Action: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____
Date: September 17, 1985

Office of the President
September 17, 1985

FCR 12

Members, Board of Trustees:

Conveyance of 1.157 Acres, Floyd County, Kentucky,
to Department of Transportation

Recommendation: that the Vice Chancellor for Administration, Lexington Campus, be authorized and directed to execute a deed to the Commonwealth of Kentucky, for the use and benefit of the Department of Transportation, conveying 1.157 acres at Prestonsburg Community College.

Background: The purpose for the conveyance is to enable construction of a new bridge and approaches across the Levisa Fork of the Big Sandy River at Cliff in Prestonsburg, Floyd County, Kentucky. The property to be conveyed fronts on Ky. 1428 and varies in width from 30 feet to 100 feet from the proposed centerline.

The property has been appraised by a qualified, competent appraiser who has determined that the 1.157 acres has a fair market value of \$60,200.00. The Department of Transportation has agreed to pay the appraised price for the property. The conveyance of this land to the Department of Transportation is supported by the Chancellor of the Community College System.

Action taken: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: September 17, 1985

Office of the President
September 17, 1985

ICR 1

Members, Board of Trustees:

REPORT OF INVESTMENTS

Recommendation: that the report of changes made in investments for the University of Kentucky and its Affiliated Corporations for the three months ended June 30, 1985, be accepted.

Background: A part of the Board policy regarding investments is a provision that a quarterly report be submitted by the Investment Committee of the Board. The attached reports reflect the purchases and sales made during the Second Quarter of 1985, for the University of Kentucky Athletic Association, the Fund for Advancement of Education and Research in the University of Kentucky Medical Center, the University of Kentucky, the University of Kentucky Research Foundation, the University of Kentucky Business Partnership Foundation, the University of Kentucky Mining Engineering Foundation, the University of Kentucky Equine Research Foundation, and the University of Kentucky Humanities Foundation.

Action taken: Approved X Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date September 17, 1985.

University of Kentucky
Statement of Portfolio Changes
Short Term Current Fund Investments
For the Three Months Ended June 30, 1985

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Purchase Date</u>	<u>Yield</u>	<u>Net Amount of Purchase</u>
U. S. Treasury Notes	4/19/85	9.28%	\$ 4,100,000
U. S. Treasury Notes	4/30/85	9.55%	4,107,500
Certificate of Deposit # 3429	5/21/85	8.00%	751,646
Federal Farm Credit Bank	5/22/85	8.41%	1,897,678
Certificate of Deposit # 3485	6/12/85	8.50%	4,000,000
Total - Purchases			<u>\$14,856,824</u>

<u>Maturities/Sales:</u>	<u>Maturity Date</u>	<u>Yield</u>	<u>Par Value</u>
Certificate of Deposit # 36126	4/18/85	10.75%	\$ 4,000,000
Federal Farm Credit Bank	4/29/85	9.88%	4,006,870
Certificate of Deposit # 2805	5/07/85	9.40%	500,000
Certificate of Deposit # 8796	6/12/85	9.20%	4,000,000
Total - Maturities/Sales			<u>\$12,506,870</u>

The Fund for the Advancement of Education and Research
 in the University of Kentucky Medical Center
 Statement of Portfolio Changes
 Short Term Current Fund Investments
 For the Three Months Ended June 30, 1985

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Purchase Date</u>	<u>Yield</u>	<u>Net Amount of Purchase</u>
None			
<u>Maturities/Sales:</u>	<u>Maturity Date</u>	<u>Yield</u>	<u>Par Value</u>
None			

University of Kentucky Athletic Association
 Statement of Portfolio Changes
 Short Term Current Fund Investments
 For the Three Months Ended June 30, 1985

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Purchase Date</u>	<u>Yield</u>	<u>Net Amount of Purchase</u>
Certificate of Deposit # 2805	5/07/85	9.40%	\$ 500,000
Total - Purchases			\$ 500,000

<u>Maturities/Sales:</u>	<u>Maturity Date</u>	<u>Yield</u>	<u>Par Value</u>
None			

University of Kentucky Equine Research Foundation
Statement of Portfolio Changes
Short Term Current Fund Investments
For the Three Months Ended June 30, 1985

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Purchase Date</u>	<u>Yield</u>	<u>Net Amount of Purchase</u>
Certificate of Deposit # 94513	4/18/85	8.36%	\$ 2,150,000
Total - Purchases			<u>\$ 2,150,000</u>

<u>Maturities/Sales:</u>	<u>Maturity Date</u>	<u>Yield</u>	<u>Par Value</u>
Certificate of Deposit # 94513	6/26/85	8.36%	\$ 2,150,000
			<u>\$ 2,150,000</u>

University of Kentucky
And Affiliated Corporations
Statement of Portfolio Changes for the Regular Endowment Pool
For the Three Months Ended June 30, 1985

Purchases/Additions:

<u>No. of Shares</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Date of Purchase</u>	<u>Amount of Purchase</u>
20	American Water Works, Inc.	4/01/85	\$ 503.47
270	Elizabethtown Water Company	4/01/85	8,505.00
100	Philadelphia Suburban Corporation	4/01/85	1,952.94
100	San Jose Water Company	4/01/85	5,323.66
10	United Water Resources Inc.	4/01/85	174.70
50	American Water Works Inc.	4/02/85	1,235.73
130	Philadelphia Suburban Corporation	4/02/85	2,598.70
18,000	Master Note - American Express Credit	4/03/85	18,000.00
210	American Water Works, Inc.	4/03/85	5,259.81
20	Philadelphia Suburban Corporation	4/03/85	407.65
30	United Water Resources Inc.	4/03/85	545.94
110	American Water Works, Inc.	4/04/85	2,730.20
50	Philadelphia Suburban Corporation	4/04/85	1,012.87
70	United Water Resources Inc.	4/04/85	1,351.59
48,000	Master Note - Citicorp	4/08/85	48,000.00
1,000	Master Note - Citicorp	4/08/85	1,000.00
10	American Water Works, Inc.	4/08/85	250.70
10	Philadelphia Suburban Corporation	4/08/85	204.28
50	United Water Resources Inc.	4/08/85	989.31
110	American Water Works, Inc.	4/10/85	2,922.70
10	Philadelphia Suburban Corporation	4/10/85	205.70
100,000	Telepictures Corp., 8.75%, 4/01/05	4/10/85	100,000.00
1,000	Master Note - Citicorp	4/12/85	1,000.00
40	Philadelphia Suburban Corporation	4/12/85	822.80
1,000	Master Note - Citicorp	4/15/85	1,000.00
40	Philadelphia Suburban Corporation	4/15/85	822.80
73,000	Master Note - General Motors Acceptance Corp.	4/17/85	73,000.00
15,000	Master Note - General Motors Acceptance Corp.	4/17/85	15,000.00
2,500	Pfizer, Inc.	4/22/85	107,162.50

University of Kentucky
And Affiliated Corporations
Statement of Portfolio Changes for the Regular Endowment Pool
For the Three Months Ended June 30, 1985

Purchases/Additions:

<u>No. of Shares</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Date of Purchase</u>	<u>Amount of Purchase</u>
43,000	Master Note - General Motors Acceptance Corp.	4/23/85	43,000.00
1,840	Fur Vault, Inc.	4/23/85	34,168.80
82,000	Master Note - Citicorp	4/24/85	82,000.00
61,000	Master Note - Citicorp	4/25/85	61,000.00
1,900	Proctor & Gamble	4/26/85	100,985.00
52,000	Master Note - Citicorp	4/30/85	52,000.00
50	Fur Vault, Inc.	4/30/85	947.25
7,000	Master Note - General Motors Acceptance Corp.	5/01/85	7,000.00
18,000	Master Note - Citicorp	5/03/85	18,000.00
76,000	Master Note - General Motors Acceptance Corp.	5/06/85	76,000.00
1,000	Master Note - Citicorp	5/07/85	1,000.00
32,000	Master Note - Citicorp	5/09/85	32,000.00
1,000	Master Note - Citicorp	5/09/85	1,000.00
1,000	Master Note - Citicorp	5/14/85	1,000.00
147,000	Master Note - Citicorp	5/15/85	147,000.00
35,000	Master Note - Citicorp	5/16/85	35,000.00
33,000	Master Note - Citicorp	5/21/85	33,000.00
3,000	Master Note - Citicorp	5/23/85	3,000.00
39,000	Master Note - Citicorp	5/24/85	39,000.00
9,000	Master Note - Citicorp	5/28/85	9,000.00
26,000	Master Note - Citicorp	5/29/85	26,000.00
9,000	Master Note - Citicorp	5/30/85	9,000.00
10,000	MCI Communications	6/03/85	97,500.00
12,000	Tri Star Pictures Inc.	6/03/85	102,000.00
13,000	Master Note - Citicorp	6/05/85	13,000.00
4,000	Master Note - General Motors Acceptance Corp.	6/06/85	4,000.00
2,000	Master Note - Citicorp	6/07/85	2,000.00
2,200	Aetna Life & Casualty Company	6/10/85	102,014.00
25,000	Master Note - Citicorp	6/12/85	25,000.00
5,000	Master Note - Citicorp	6/12/85	5,000.00

University of Kentucky
And Affiliated Corporations
Statement of Portfolio Changes for the Regular Endowment Pool
For the Three Months Ended June 30, 1985

Purchases/Additions(continued):

<u>No. of Shares</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Date of Purchase</u>	<u>Amount of Purchase</u>
580	DSC Communications Corp.	6/13/85	10,585.00
1,300	Dun & Bradstreet Corp.	6/13/85	99,673.86
2,000	Woolworth, F.W. Company	6/13/85	94,300.00
1,000	Master Note - Citicorp	6/14/85	1,000.00
3,000	Allegheny Power Systems, Inc.	6/14/85	103,455.00
1,460	DSC Communications	6/14/85	27,293.24
3,300	National Med Enterprises	6/14/85	101,065.80
230	DSC Communications	6/17/85	4,226.25
1,000	Master Note - Citicorp	6/18/85	1,000.00
290	DSC Communications Corp.	6/18/85	5,256.25
7,000	Master Note - Citicorp	6/19/85	7,000.00
870	DSC Communications Corp.	6/19/85	15,660.00
470	DSC Communications Corp.	6/20/85	7,990.00
170	DSC Communications Corp.	6/21/85	2,897.14
470	DSC Communications Corp.	6/24/85	8,004.71
120	DSC Communications Corp.	6/25/85	2,070.00
1,000	Master Note - Citicorp	6/26/85	1,000.00
410	DSC Communications Corp.	6/26/85	6,977.34
170	DSC Communications Corp.	6/27/85	2,805.00
	Total - Purchases		<u>\$2,065,857.69</u>

University of Kentucky
And Affiliated Corporations
Statement of Portfolio Changes for the Regular Endowment Pool
For the Three Months Ended June 30, 1985

Sales/Conversions:

<u>No. of Shares</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Net Proceeds from Sales</u>	<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
7,000	Master Note - American Express Credit	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 7,000.00	
10,000	Master Note - General Motors Acceptance Corp	10,000.00	10,000.00	
4,000	Master Note - American Express Credit	4,000.00	4,000.00	
5,000	Master Note - American Express Credit	5,000.00	5,000.00	
5,000	Master Note - American Express Credit	5,000.00	5,000.00	
1,000	Humana Inc.	29,099.02	25,025.00	\$ 4,074.02
2,410	Avon Products Inc.	49,176.81	50,320.85	(1,144.04)
76,000	Master Note - American Express Credit	76,000.00	76,000.00	
28,000	Master Note - Citicorp	28,000.00	28,000.00	
1,000	Master Note - Citicorp	1,000.00	1,000.00	
4,000	Uniroyal Inc.	72,797.56	48,200.00	24,597.56
500	Humana Inc.	13,924.53	12,512.50	1,412.03
.088	U S Air Group	3.58	2.42	1.16
35,000	Master Note - Citicorp	35,000.00	35,000.00	
73,000	Master Note - General Motors	73,000.00	73,000.00	
2,700	U S Trust Corp	77,625.00	43,466.66	34,158.34
500	Humana Inc.	14,049.52	12,512.50	1,537.02
4,000	Uniroyal Inc.	81,177.28	48,200.00	32,977.28
500	Humana Inc.	14,362.01	12,512.50	1,849.51
60,000	Telepictures Corp., 8.75%, 4/01/05	60,450.00	60,000.00	450.00
58,000	Master Note - Citicorp	58,000.00	58,000.00	
3,000	Master Note - Citicorp	3,000.00	3,000.00	
43,000	Master Note - General Motors Acceptance Corp.	43,000.00	43,000.00	
15,000	Master Note - General Motors Acceptance Corp.	15,000.00	15,000.00	
18,000	Master Note - American Express Credit	18,000.00	18,000.00	
430	Coleman Inc.	12,802.82	11,213.97	1,588.85
500	Humana Inc.	14,424.51	12,512.50	1,912.01
40,000	Telepictures Corp., 8.75%, 4/01/05	40,300.00	40,000.00	300.00
250	Coleman Inc.	7,479.75	6,519.75	960.00
1,500	Humana Inc.	42,711.06	37,537.50	5,173.56
1,500	Searle, G.D.	75,897.47	89,070.00	(13,172.53)
42,000	Johns Manville Corp. note, 9.70%, 5/01/85	31,920.00	35,175.00	(3,255.00)
100,000	Boeing Company, 8.875%, 6/15/06	135,270.00	100,000.00	35,270.00
11,000	Johns Manville Corp. note, 9.70%, 5/01/85	8,360.00	9,212.50	(852.50)

University of Kentucky
And Affiliated Corporations
Statement of Portfolio Changes for the Regular Endowment Pool
For the Three Months Ended June 30, 1985

Sales/Conversions(continued):

<u>No. of Shares</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Net Proceeds from Sales</u>	<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
3,000	Master Note - General Motors Acceptance Corp.	3,000.00	3,000.00	
530	Burroughs Corp.	33,441.88	32,939.50	502.38
4,000	Johns Manville Corp. note, 9.70%, 5/01/85	3,040.00	3,350.00	(310.00)
960	Coleman Inc.	28,722.24	25,035.84	3,686.40
14,000	Johns Manville Corp. note, 9.70%. 5/01/85	10,395.00	11,725.00	(1,330.00)
56,000	Master Note - Citicorp	56,000.00	56,000.00	
12,000	Johns Manville Corp. note, 9.70%, 5/01/85	8,940.00	10,050.00	(1,110.00)
30,000	Johns Manville Corp. note, 9.70%, 5/01/85	22,275.00	25,125.00	(2,850.00)
290	Coleman Inc.	8,888.21	7,562.91	1,325.30
38,000	Master Note - General Motors Acceptance Corp.	38,000.00	38,000.00	
3,200	Kinney Systems Inc., preferred	32,800.00	40,000.00	(7,200.00)
12,000	Tri Star Pictures Inc.	129,000.00	102,000.00	27,000.00
165	Value Line Inc.	3,836.25	3,341.25	495.00
54,000	Master Note - Citicorp	54,000.00	54,000.00	
46,000	Master Note - General Motors Acceptance Corp.	46,000.00	46,000.00	
2,000	Johns Manville Corp. note, 9.70%, 5/01/85	1,485.00	1,675.00	(190.00)
35,000	Johns Manville Corp. note, 9.70%, 5/01/85	25,823.00	29,312.50	(3,489.50)
205,000	Master Note - Citicorp	205,000.00	205,000.00	
232,000	Master Note - Citicorp	232,000.00	232,000.00	
3,000	Master Note - Citicorp	3,000.00	3,000.00	
4,000	Master Note - Citicorp	4,000.00	4,000.00	
16,000	Master Note - Citicorp	16,000.00	16,000.00	
8,000	Master Note - Citicorp	8,000.00	8,000.00	
4,000	Master Note - Citicorp	4,000.00	4,000.00	
8,000	Master Note - Citicorp	8,000.00	8,000.00	
2,000	Master Note - Citicorp	2,000.00	2,000.00	
7,000	Master Note - Citicorp	7,000.00	7,000.00	
3,000	Master Note - Citicorp	3,000.00	3,000.00	
30,000	Master Note - Citicorp	30,000.00	30,000.00	
.50	Reynolds, R.J. Industries	15.31	12.23	3.08
Total - Sales/Conversions		\$ 2,190,492.81	\$ 2,046,122.88	\$ 144,369.93

University of Kentucky
And Affiliated Corporations
Pooled Endowment Funds - Fixed Income Securities
For the Three Months Ended June 30, 1985

Purchases/Additions:

<u>No. of Shares</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Date of Purchase</u>	<u>Amount of Purchase</u>
75,000	Money Market Fund	4/03/85	\$ 75,000.00
6,000	Money Market Fund	4/04/85	6,000.00
31,000	Money Market Fund	4/15/85	31,000.00
18,000	Money Market Fund	4/18/85	18,000.00
7,000	Money Market Fund	5/03/85	7,000.00
196,000	Money Market Fund	5/16/85	196,000.00
37,000	Money Market Fund	5/29/85	37,000.00
1,000	Money Market Fund	6/05/85	1,000.00
7,000	Money Market Fund	6/05/85	7,000.00
301,496	Valley National Financial Corp., 9.5%, 6/15/89	6/24/85	300,139.40
	Total - Purchases		<u>\$ 678,139.40</u>

University of Kentucky
And Affiliated Corporations
Pooled Endowment Funds - Fixed Income Securities
For the Three Months Ended June 30, 1985

<u>Sales:</u>				
No. of Shares	Security	Net Proceeds from Sales	Book Value	Gain or (Loss)
6,000	Money Market Fund	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	
75,000	Money Market Fund	75,000.00	75,000.00	
25,000	Money Market Fund	25,000.00	25,000.00	
300,000	Money Market Fund	300,000.00	300,000.00	
203,000	Money Market Fund	203,000.00	203,000.00	
1,000	Money Market Fund	1,000.00	1,000.00	
	Total - Sales	\$ 610,000.00	\$ 610,000.00	

University of Kentucky
And Affiliated Corporations
Pooled Endowment Funds - Money Market
For the Three Months Ended June 30, 1985

Purchases:

<u>No. of Shares</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Date of Purchase</u>	<u>Amount of Purchase</u>
75,000	Money Market Fund	4/15/85	\$ 75,000.00
200,000	Money Market Fund	4/22/85	200,000.00
68,000	Money Market Fund	5/29/85	68,000.00
	Total - Purchases		<u>\$ 343,000.00</u>

Sales:

<u>No. of Shares</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Net Proceeds from Sales</u>	<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
None				

University of Kentucky
Intercollegiate Athletics Fund
For the Three Months Ended June 30, 1985

Purchases:

<u>No. of Shares</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Date of Purchase</u>	<u>Amount of Purchase</u>
51,000	Money Market Fund	4/12/85	\$ 51,000.00
51,000	Money Market Fund	4/15/85	51,000.00
77,000	Money Market Fund	4/17/85	77,000.00
8,000	Money Market Fund	5/03/85	8,000.00
200,000	General Motors Acceptance Corp. note, 10.85%, 4/01/87	5/08/85	201,810.00
1,000	Money Market Fund	5/08/85	1,000.00
123,000	Money Market Fund	5/16/85	123,000.00
53,000	Money Market Fund	6/03/85	53,000.00
23,000	Money Market Fund	6/11/85	23,000.00
200,997	Valley National Financial Corp., 9.5%, 6/15/89	6/24/85	200,092.95
	Total - Purchases		<u>\$ 788,902.95</u>

Sales:

<u>No. of Shares</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Net Proceeds from Sales</u>	<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
4,000	Money Market Fund	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	
51,000	Money Market Fund	51,000.00	51,000.00	
128,000	Money Market Fund	128,000.00	128,000.00	
200,000	General Motors Acceptance Corp. note, 10.95%, 5/30/86	202,878.00	202,050.00	\$ 828.00
131,000	Money Market Fund	131,000.00	131,000.00	
196,000	Money Market Fund	196,000.00	196,000.00	
53,000	Alaska State Housing Finance, 15.25%, 6/01/92	53,000.00	56,246.25	(3,246.25)
3,000	Money Market Fund	3,000.00	3,000.00	
1,000	Money Market Fund	1,000.00	1,000.00	
23,000	Money Market Fund	23,000.00	23,000.00	
	Total - Shares	<u>\$ 792,878.00</u>	<u>\$ 795,296.25</u>	<u>\$ (2,418.25)</u>